CATALOGUE

OF THE

Northwestern University.

1876-78.

EVANSTON, ILL.

Learning and Labor.
LIBRARY
OF THE
University of Illinois.
CLASS BOOK. VOLUME.
C N817uH 1876-78
Accession No.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

http://archive.org/details/undergraduatest7678nort

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Northwestern University

AND

GARRETT BIBLICAL INSTITUTE.

EVANSTON, ILL.

1876–77.

CHICAGO:
J. J. SPALDING & CO., PRINTERS, 158 CLARK STREET.
1877.

University Trustees.

ELECTED BY THE BOARD.

I. CLASS EXPIRES 1878.

EDMUND ANDREWS, M. D.,	Chicago.
G. F. FOSTER,	Chicago.
JAMES FRAKE, A. M.,	Chicago.
W. H. LUNT,	Pontiac.
SAMUEL McCARTY,	Aurora.
N. S. DAVIS, M. D.,	Evanston.
H. S. TOWLE,	Chicago.
Hon. WIRT DEXTER,	Chicago.

II. CLASS EXPIRES 1879.

Hon. J. B. BRADWELL,	Chicago.
CHARLES BUSBY,	Chicago.
J. V. FARWELL,	Chicago.
Hon. GRANT GOODRICH,	Chicago.
WILLIAM DEERING,	Evanston.
KATE E. QUEAL,	Evanston.
G. C. COOK,	Chicago.
Rev. BISHOP HARRIS, D. D., LL. D.,	Evanston.

III. CLASS EXPIRES 1880.

J. K. BOTSFORD,	Chicago.
Hon. JOHN EVANS, M. D.,	Denver, Col.
J. J. PARKHURST,	Evanston.
T. C. HOAG,	Evanston.
D. McWILLIAMS,	Dwight.
Rev. W. F. STEWART,	Chicago.
Rev. RICHARD HANEY, D. D.,	Wenona.
T. W. HARVEY,	Chicago.
JENNIE F. WILLING,	Chicago.
ELIZABETH GREENLEAF,	Beloit, Wis.

IV. CLASS EXPIRES 1881.

ALBRO E. BISHOP,	Chicago.
ORRINGTON LUNT,	Evanston.
R. F. QUEAL,	Evanston.
Rev. C. H. FOWLER, D. D., LL. D.,	New York.
J. G. HAMILTON,	Evanston.
EMILY H. MILLER,	Evanston.
MARY B. WILLARD,	Evanston.
ROBERT D. FOWLER,	Chicago.
O. H. HORTON,	Chicago.
E. H. GAMMON,	Chicago.

33278

ELECTED BY CONFERENCES.

ROCK RIVER CONFERENCE.

Rev. N. H. AXTELL,
Rev. H. L. MARTIN.

MICHIGAN CONFERENCE.

Rev. W. H. PERRINE, D. D.,
Rev. F. D. BARNES.

DETROIT CONFERENCE.

Rev. ARTHUR EDWARDS, D. D.,
Rev. W. W. WASHBURN.

NORTHWEST INDIANA CONFERENCE.

Rev. E. COOPER.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

Hon. JOHN EVANS, M. D.,	President.
ORRINGTON LUNT,	Vice President.
J. G. HAMILTON,	Secretary.
T. C. HOAG,	Treasurer.
T. C. HOAG,	Agent.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Hon. JOHN EVANS, M. D.,
ORRINGTON LUNT,
J. G. HAMILTON,
T. C. HOAG,
J. K. BOTSFORD,
WILLIAM DEERING,
O. H. HORTON,
MARY B. WILLARD,
OLIVER MARCY, LL. D.,
J. J. PARKHURST,
N. S. DAVIS, M. D.

AUDITING COMMITTEE.

ORRINGTON LUNT,
J. K. BOTSFORD,
WILLIAM DEERING.

LAW COMMITTEE.

ORRINGTON LUNT,
O. H. HORTON,
JAMES FRAKE, A. M.,
OLIVER MARCY, LL. D.

Officers of Instruction and Government.

OLIVER MARCY, LL. D.,
Acting President, and Professor of Natural History.

*----------
Evans Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.

REV. HENRY BANNISTER, D. D.,
Professor of New Testament Exegesis and Biblical Theology.

DANIEL BONBRIGHT, A. M.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

REV. FRANCIS D. HEMENWAY, D. D.,
Professor of Hebrew and Biblical Literature.

N. S. DAVIS, A. M., M. D., Cor. of State and Randolph Streets,
Dean of the College of Medicine, and Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

W. H. BYFORD, A. M., M. D., 785 Wabash Avenue,
Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

EDMUND ANDREWS, A. M., M. D., 6 East Sixteenth Street,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery and of Military and Clinical Surgery.

H. A. JOHNSON, A. M., M. D., 4 East Sixteenth Street,
Secretary of Medical Faculty, and Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

RALPH N. ISHAM, M. D., 47 Clark Street,
Professor of Surgical Anatomy and Operations of Surgery.

J. H. HOLLISTER, M. D., 1023 Wabash Avenue,
Professor of General Pathology and Pathological Anatomy.

J. S. JEWELL, A.M., M.D., 70 East Monroe Street,
Professor of Nervous and Mental Diseases.

LOUIS KISTLER, A.M.,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

REV. MINER RAYMOND, D.D.,
Professor of Systematic Theology.

DANIEL T. NELSON, A.M., M.D., 1108 Indiana Ave.,
Registrar of Medical Faculty, and Professor of Physiology and Histology.

---

*The duties of this chair are at present discharged by Rev. Miner Raymond, D. D., of the G. B. Institute.

Professor of English Literature and History.

ROBERT L. CUMNOCK, A.M.,

Professor of Rhetoric and Elocution.

E. O. F. ROLER, A.M., M.D., 101 Twenty-Fourth Street,

Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

THOMAS S. BOND, A.M., M.D., 1272 Wabash Ave., and 45 Clark St.,

Professor of Descriptive Anatomy.

JULIUS F. KELLOGG, A.M.,

Registrar of University Faculty, and Noyes Professor of Mathematics.

WM. E. QUINE, M.D., 1543 S. Dearborn St.,

Professor of Materia Medica and General Therapeutics.

SAMUEL J. JONES, A.M., M.D., 758 Wabash Ave.,

Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.

H. P. MERRIMAN, A.M., M.D., 785 Wabash Ave.,

Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.

CHARLES W. PEARSON, A.M.,

Instructor in English Literature.

HENRY S. CARHART, A.M.,

Secretary of Faculty of University, and Professor of Physics.

JUDGE HENRY BOOTH, LL.D.,

Dean of the College of Law, and Professor of the Law of Real Property.

JAMES L. HIGH, ESQ.,

Professor of Equity, Jurisprudence and Pleading, and Common Law Pleadings.

VAN BUREN DENSLOW, LL.D.,

Sec'y of Law Faculty, and Professor of Common Law, Commercial Law, and Evidence.

HON. HARVEY B. HURD,

Treasurer of Law Faculty, and Professor of the Constitution and Statutes of Ill., Evidence, and Pleadings.

REV. WILLIAM X. NINDE, D.D.,

Professor of Practical Theology and Church History.

REV. H. F. FISK, A.M.,

Professor, and Principal of the Preparatory Department.

*----------

Professor of Chemistry.

O. E. LOCKE,

Director of Conservatory of Music.

---

* The duties of this chair are at present discharged by the Professor of Physics.

JAMES GILL,
Professor of Harmony.

ELLEN SOULÉ CARHART,
Dean of Woman's College.

MRS. E. O. BROWNE,
Director of Art Department, and Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

MARCUS P. HATFIELD, A.M., M.D., 1851 Wabash Ave.,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

J. NEVINS HYDE, A.M., M.D., 117 S. Clark St.,
Professor of Orthopædic Surgery and Dermatology.

LESTER CURTIS, A.M., M.D., 6 Sixteenth St.,
Adjunct Professor of Physiology and Histology.

THOMAS BEVAN, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine.

CHARLES L. RUTTER, M.D., 4 Grant Place,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

ROBERT BAIRD, A. M.,
Instructor in Greek and German.

EDWARD L. PARKS, A.M.,
Instructor in Mathematics.

LYMAN E. COOLEY, C. E.,
Professor of Civil Engineering.

EMILY F. WHEELER, B.L.,
Instructor in French.

ELIAS COLBERT,
Instructor in Short Hand.

REV. WILLIAM HENSCHEN, Ph.D.,
Instructor in the Swedish Language.

REV. M. NILSEN,
Instructor in the Norwegian Language.

AMELIA E. SANFORD, A.M.,
Instructor in German, and Acting Dean of the Woman's College for the Second and Third Terms.

CHARLES M. ELLINWOOD, Ph.B.,
Instructor in Chemistry and Physics.

MRS. K. A. MERRIMAN,
Matron of Home Department.

HORACE G. LUNT, A.M.,
Librarian.

Northwestern University.

DEPARTMENTS.

OLIVER MARCY, LL. D., ACTING PRESIDENT.

I. COLLEGE OF LITERATURE AND SCIENCE,

D. BONBRIGHT, A.M., DEAN.

II. WOMAN'S COLLEGE OF LITERATURE AND ART,

MRS. ELLEN S. CARHART, DEAN.

III. CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC,

O. E. LOCKE, DIRECTOR.

IV. COLLEGE OF MEDICINE (Chicago Medical College),

N. S. DAVIS, A.M., M.D., DEAN.

V. COLLEGE OF LAW (Union Law College of C. U. and N. W. U.),

JUDGE HENRY BOOTH, LL.D., DEAN.

VI. PREPARATORY SCHOOL,

REV. H. F. FISK, A.M., PRINCIPAL.

*GARRETT BIBLICAL INSTITUTE,

HENRY BANNISTER, D. D., SENIOR PROFESSOR.

---

* The Garrett Biblical Institute is situated on the same grounds with the University, but is under a distinct corporate government.

Degrees Conferred.

1876.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Appleton, Alanson Stewart
Arnold, William Sanford
Bell, James Ellis
Brown, Jessie
Cochran, Leonard Gurley
Currer, John
Hilton, Theophilus Brown
Hudson, Charles Wesley
Krantz, John
Lord, Frank W.
McPherrin, Samuel Chesney
McPherson, Andrew Wilson
Matthew, Winfield Scott
Scott, Frank Hamline
Taylor, Fred M.
Van Petten, Samuel Emery
Wheeler, Charles Pinckney
Whipple, John Angell James

BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Ellinwood, Charles Marvin
Parks, Emma Eugenia
Pattison, Jane Eliza
Pattison, Mary Elizabeth

BACHELOR OF LITERATURE.

Linn, Etta

CIVIL ENGINEER.

Allen, Nathan R.
Connell, Drayton Laventure
Jones, Francis Meredith
Potter, Earl Frothingham

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CHEMISTRY.

Brown, Walter Lee

MASTER OF ARTS.

Gaines, Chauncey
Husted, Fred M.
King, William
Lindsey, Draper A.
Needham, Adolphus T.
Parks, Edward L.

HONORARY.

MASTER OF ARTS.

Andrews, Matthew
Burrill, Thomas J.
Stone, Leander

DOCTOR OF LAWS.

John Monroe Van Vleck.

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

1876.

Allport, Frank
Bishop, Seth S.
Brackett, Wallace M.
Brown, William G., (A. M.)
Caldwell, Charles P.
Chase, Theodore W.
Clark, Augustus B.
Cogswell, Frank
Coombs, John W.
Crum, Dwight M.
Cummings, Dawson S.
Drewry, Henry N.
Fry, Isaac H.
Fulton, William
Gillespie, Samuel W.
Hogan, John D.
Horton, John M.
Hosmer, Arthur B.
Howarth, William T.
Kallenbach, Carl
Kewley, James F.
Latham, Chester H.
Lundgren, Carl E.
McDonald, James H. (B. S.)
Mack, Jacob A.
Mayer, John A.
Mitchell, David A. McB. (A. B.)
Montgomery, John T.
Mooney, Henry C.
Orcutt, Isaac H.
Otto, Julius
Palmer, Charles A.
Park, Roswell (A. M.)
Phipps, Charles
Richards, Camillis E.
Richards, William M.
Richey, Stephen O.
Ross, Samuel J.
Saur, George C.
Schaefer, Frederick C.
Scott, John W. (A. B.)
Stair, Jeremiah B.
Stearns, Theron C.
Stetler, Thomas H.
Stouffer, John W.
Tilley, Robert
Voje, John H.
Williams, John P.
Winn, George L.
Youtsey, John J.

AD EUNDEM.

Wilson, Rev. P. T., (M. D.)
Davis, Moses M. (M. D.)

HONORARY.

Stillians, John I.

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

1877.

Bading, John P.
Bailey, Elizur K.
Beck, Frederick A.
Bergeron, Victor A.
Boardman, Charles D.
Bothwell, George W.
Brooks, James
Brown, James
Burdick, Justin H.
Carson, Robert A.
Chenoweth, George P.
Dales, Edgar V.
Dickson, Charles S.
Farrar, Samuel F.

Fleischman, George F.
Foot, Lucius F.
Gray, Gustavus H.
Hand, Truman A.
Johnson, Theodore F.
Jones, Charles D.
Kirby, William H.
Lane, Nathaniel S.
Lovesee, Edwin R.
Marcotte, Frederick L.
McComb, Isaac
McCray, Henry H.
Nourse, Frank P.
Pease, Hiram L.
Pogue, Joseph I.
Pratt, George W.
Reid, John G.
Rutledge, George O.
Safford, Frank F.
Schoop, Frederick
Searles, Frank W.
Sienank, Gustavus A. H.
Webster, Edward H.

AD EUNDEM.

Potter, Isaac L., M. D.

HONORARY.

Freeman, Julius A., M. D.

BACHELOR OF LAW.

1876.

Allen, Louis
Barrow, John T.
Bellamy, Rufus W.
Berdell, Charles A., A.B.
Bockius, F. B. E., M.D.
Brickwood, Albert W.
Brown, Nathaniel
Burley, Clarence A.
Burroughs, Benj. R., A.M.
Butterfield, Charles W.
Campbell, LeFavour F.
Carroll, Geo. W. W.
Chamberlain, William Y.
Chapin, Geo. B.
Chapman, Benj. H., B.S.
Congar, William F., A.B.
Crawford, Albert G.
DeWolf, Wallace L.
Doud, A. Lee
Drake, Thomas B., M.D.
Farmer, William M.
Gorton, Edward F.
Graves, Dwight W.
Harder, Thorn H.
Hastie, Addison W., B.S.
Heap, Arnold,
Helm, Ezra A.
Honore, Adrian C., A.M.
Ireland, Robert M., A.B.
Kelsey, Silas E.
Lewis, Martin O., A.B.
McGarry, William L., Ph.B.
Nicholson, William R.,
Platt, Franklin C.
Rathbun, William W.
Rich, Albert R.
Scott, James M.
Stearns, Henry C.
Stewart, William H., A.B.
Taylor, Zach. W.
Trask, Charles S.
Ward, James H.
Washburne, Hempstead
Wilbur, George W.
Williams, James R., A.B.
Wing, Russell M.
Winters, Erie
Wooster, Charles H.
Young, Kimball
Zook, David L.

ABBREVIATIONS.

C.	Classical.
L.S.	Latin and Scientific.
M.L.	Modern Literature and Art.
S.	Scientific.
C.E.	Civil Engineering.
G.S.	Greek and Scientific.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIORS.

ANDERSEN, MARTIN LUTHER	C.	Lake View
ANTES, HOWARD RAY	C.	Nora
BICKELL, EDWIN JOHN	C.	Quebec, Canada
BRADLEY, TIMOTHY COOKSON	C.E.	Lake View
BRISTOL, FRANK MILTON	L.S.	Kankakee
BURR, ALBERT HENRY	L.S.	Prairie City
CARR, WILLIAM WALLACE	G.S.	Middlebury, Vt.
CASSEDAY, FRANK FISK	L.S.	Evanston
COOK, ALFRED	C.	Plano
CUTLER, FRANK HARVEY	S.	Oregon
DAVIS, ANN AMELIA	M.L.	Gallipolis, Ohio
EARLL, ROBERT EDWARD	S.	Waukegan
EARLY, ALBERT DUDLEY	C.	Rockford
ELDER, E. B. LEE	C.	Kinmundy
ELLIOT, FRANK MACAGER	M.L.	Minneapolis, Minn.
EVANS, WILLIAM GRAY	L.S.	Denver, Col.
GARDNER, CLARENCE AUBREY	L.S.	Harvard
HATHAWAY, WILLIAM JAMES	C.	Faribault, Minn.
HUNT, LIZZIE ROXANNA	M.L.	Evanston
KIMBALL, ARTHUR STEVENS	C.	Chicago
KNAPPEN, FRANK EDWARD	C.	Kalamazoo, Mich.
LOGAN, CHARLES LYFORD	C.	Six Oaks, Minn.
MCCOOL, OLIVER PERRY	C.	Freeport
MORGAN, CHARLES HERBERT	C.	Fenton, Mich.
POMEROY, MARION LILLIAN	L.S.	Evanston
POTTER, LORENZO TUCKER	M.L.	Evanston
RICE, CORNELIUS ENNIS	C.	Sturgis, Mich.
ROBISON, JR., MARTIN STANFORD	C.E.	Dubuque, Iowa
SEAMAN, ROBERT	C.	Chicago
THORNTON, CHARLES WESLEY	C.	Marshall, Mo.
TOMPKINS, DE LOS MONROE	C.	Ashland, N. Y.

JUNIORS.

ACKERMAN, GEORGE E.	C.	Bath, N. Y.
ANDREWS, EDWARD W.	C.	Chicago
BASSETT, GEORGE M.	C.	Abingdon

Booth, William M.	C.	Chicago
Brown, Frank W.	L.S.	Freeport
Clark, Abner	C.	Mt. Sterling
Demorest, William L.	C.	Aurora
Garst, Mary E.	M.L.	Champaign
Haney, Conrad A.	C.	Ipava
Harris, William H.	C.	Evanston
Harvey, Clarence H.	G.S.	Durand
Herring, Jerome C.	C.E.	Durand
Hoag, Junius C.	L.S.	Evanston
Johnson, Frank S.	C.	Chicago
Kagey, Jacob	C.	Arcola
Karchner, Louis	L.S.	Freeport
Kinman, Edward M.	C.	Jacksonville
Kryder, Cyrus F.	M.L.	Freeport
Ladd, Joseph T.	C.	Chicago
Macard, Frank	G.S.	Evanston
Nielson, Rasmus	C.	Randolph, Wis.
Northrop, Charles S.	L.S.	Woodstock
Parks, Mary E.	M.L.	Rochelle
Quereau, Charles H.	C.	Aurora
Stuart, Ida	C.	Kingston
Waldron, John J.	L.S.	Milton, Wis.
Wheaton, James M.	C.	Wheaton

SOPHOMORES.

Adams, Edward C.	C.	Mt. Morris
Adams, Isaac E.	C.	Mt. Morris
Bayne, Mary	M.L.	Warren
Bradley, Lillie M.	M.L.	Evanston
Brown, James H.	L.S.	Denver, Col.
Clough, John L.	C.E.	Palatine
Cook, Mary V.	L.S.	Mendota
Cross, Moses S.	C.	Chicago
Davis, Jr., Nathan S.	C.	Evanston
Donelson, Dexter P.	C.	Toledo, O.
Dyche, Frank B.	C.	Evanston
Esher, Edward	C.	Chicago
Goodwin, Bertha G.	M.L.	Pecatonica
Hamilton, William A.	C.	Prairie City
Harrison, Hugh	L.S.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Hemenway, Henry B.	C.	Evanston
Hobart, William T.	C.	Red Wing, Minn.

Hood, Thomas H.	L.S.	Chicago
Hurd, Nellie	M.L.	Evanston
Jackson, Douglas V.	M.L.	Muscatine, Iowa
Kellogg, William W.	M.L.	Evanston
Leach, William B.	C.	Creston
Lewis, Spencer	C.	Joliet
Merritt, George	C.	Chicago
Monroe, Alexander	C.	
Moore, Jessie	C.	Clarinda, Iowa
Musgrove, James T.	C.	Toronto, Ontario
Pascoe, John N.	C.	Waymart, Pa.
Prindle, Ella S.	L.S.	Evanston
Rice, Charles B.	C.E.	Evanston
Shumway, Clara	M.L.	Polo
Sims, Lewis E.	L.S.	Lawn Ridge
Smith, Edgar B.	C.E.	Waukegan
Wakeman, Wilbur F.	C.	Evanston
Wait, William H.	C.	Freeport
Webb, Isabella B.	C.	Kelley's Island, O.
White, George W.	L.S.	Evanston
White, Jennie H.	L.S.	Evanston

FRESHMEN.*

Abarr, Mary	M.L.	Dover
Arnold, Mattie	L.S.	Detroit, Mich.
Atwood, Marshall W.	C.	Hale
Barnum, Charles H.	L.S.	Custon
Bennett, John W.	C.	Evanston
Bishop, Charles	C.	Troupburg, N. Y.
Bradwell, Bessie	C.	Chicago
Clark, Mary N.	L.S.	Evanston
Cook, Charles E.	C.	Mendota
Coombe, Joseph	C.	Macon
Crombie, Louisa M.	M.L.	Lee Center
Durkee, Cara D.	M.L.	Menasha, Wis.
Etnyre, Charles D.	L.S.	Oregon
Ewen, Charles	L.S.	Lockport
Fisher, J. Alonzo	L.S.	Wenona
Glass, George E.	C.	Mt. Carroll
Greeman, Almon W.	G.S.	La Grange, Ind.

* Names of students who were conditioned in one study when entering college, and the names of students who have changed their course since entering college in Sept., 1876, will be found both in this list and in the lists of the Preparatory School.

Greer, John L	C.	Des Moines, Iowa
Howe, Delia E.	C.	Lansing, Mich.
Hoyt, Kate W.	M.L.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Huston, William H.	C.	Marengo
Jessup, Robert B.	L.S.	Vincennes, Ind.
Keenan, Clara B.	L.S.	Le Roy
Kemble, Duston	C.	Bryan, O.
Layton, Charles	C.	Bristol Station
Lewis, Nellie A.	M.L.	Joliet
Michelet, Charles	C.	Bloomingdale, Wis.
Miller, Helen L.	L.S.	Evanston
Neece, Jesse T.	L.S.	Macomb
Nichol, James E.	C.	Perry
Nind, Emma	L.S.	Winona, Minn.
Norton, William B.	C.	Freeport
Norton, William W.	L.S.	Lemont
Parker, Mollie	M.L.	Shelbyville
Pattison, George H.	M.L.	Freeport
Peters, Fred H.	M.L.	Manteno
Piper, Charles E.	G.S.	Chicago
Porter, Francis A.	M.L.	Rogers Park
Pottinger, John W.	L.S.	La Porte, Ind.
Priestman, John L.	C.	Neponset
Pryor, Ellen M.	L.S.	Evanston
Pryor, John H.	C.	Evanston
Purington, Adella	L.S.	Evanston
Rice, Frank L.	L.S.	Evanston
Schuyler, Wilfred H.	L.S.	Chicago
Scott, Cassie M.	L.S.	Evanston
Sheets, Frank D.	C.	Oregon
Shipman, Elias F.	C.	Zionsville, Ind.
Simonson, Nels E.	C.	Alderly, Wis.
Smith, Ettie L.	C.	Evanston
Smith, Herbert C.	L.S.	Buchanan, Mich.
Snyder, Jenny M.	L.S.	Evanston
Sperry, Edwin A.	L.S.	Chicago
Sperry, Evelyn P.	L.S.	Chicago
True, Albert W.	L.S	Chicago
True, Charles J.	L.S.	Chicago
Warrington, Levi P.	C.	Sadones
Warrington, Thomas C.	C.	Sadones
Watson, Julia D.	L.S.	Evanston
Webster, Mary E.	M.L.	Evanston

White, George W.	C.	Oak Grove, Wis.
Wiley, Benjamin D.	G.S.	Shipman

STUDENTS IN SELECTED STUDIES.

Bacon, Joseph B.	Tennessee
Black, Charles J.	Yorkville
Brown, Robert P.	Evanston
Casey, Lillie C.	Centralia
Crain, Ella S.	Waverly
Crain, Kate K.	Waverly
Culbertson, Minnie G.	Chicago
Edwards, John R.	Columbus, O.
Gundry, John M.	Mineral Point, Wis.
Hamilton, Charles H.	Ottawa
Hamilton, Fannie C.	Ottawa
Harkness, Nathan J.	Hesper, Iowa
Hatfield, Carrie P.	Plainville, Mich.
Hawkins, Carrie E.	Joliet
Herrick, Horace N.	Chamberlain, Ind.
Hinman, Ella	Keokuk, Iowa
Hinman, Eva L.	Cambridge
James, Ella A.	Evanston
King, William E.	Byron, Minn.
McAllister, Cora E.	Omro, Wis.
McCool, Mary E.	Freeport
McWilliams, Edward.	Dwight
McWilliams, James W.	Dwight
Marcy, Nettie A.	Momence
Mesick, Dolla V.	Plainville, Mich.
Ninde, Mary L.	Detroit, Mich
Ozanne, James T.	Somers, Wis.
Scott, Theresa V.	Evanston
Scott, Walter W.	Evanston
Shackford, Lizzie L.	Winetka
Shaw, Helen L.	Anamosa, Iowa
Skinner, Hattie E.	Rogers Park
Smith, Henry A.	Oregon
Tyler, Frank E.	Vincennes, Ind.
Wentworth, Stephania D.	Evanston
Woodcock, Albert J.	Oregon

STUDENTS IN ART.

DRAWING AND PAINTING.

Crombie, Louisa M. ..... Lee Center
Durkee, Cara D. ..... Kenosha, Wis.
Elder, E. B. Lee. ..... Kinmundy
Hamilton, Fannie C. ..... Ottawa
Howell, Ella D. ..... Geneva
Kirkup, Minnie. ..... Fort Dodge, Iowa
Marcy, Nettie A. ..... Momence
Martin, Carrie L. ..... Galena
Miller, Helen L. ..... Evanston
Shaw, Helen L. ..... Anamosa, Iowa
Shackford, Lizzie L. ..... Winetka
Sheridan, Josephine M. ..... Watseka
Stilson, Ella M. ..... Earlville
Tureman, Partha F. ..... Virginia
Tyler, Frank E. ..... Vincennes, Ind.

MUSIC.

Banta, Cora A. ..... Washington, Iowa
Bickerdike, Elizabeth J. ..... Maplewood
Boothe, A. ..... Evanston
Burgess, Mary ..... Evanston
Burritt, N. ..... Evanston
Clark, Adella ..... Omaha, Neb.
Clark, Emma ..... Omaha, Neb.
Cleveland, B. ..... Evanston
Crocker, Ella ..... Evanston
Culbertson, Anna R. ..... Chicago
Dashiel, Millie N. ..... Morocco, Ind.
Dewey, Nettie ..... Evanston
Donaldson, Lizzie ..... Morrison
Edwards, Adella F. ..... Marengo
Follansbee, Clara A. ..... Milwaukee, Wis.
Harwood, Maude ..... Evanston
Hawkins, Carrie E. ..... Joliet
Hinman, Eva L. ..... Cambridge
Howell, Ella D. ..... Geneva
Kahly, Clara ..... Monroe, Wis.
McAllister, Cora E. ..... Omro, Wis.
Martin, Carrie L. ..... Galena
Merriman, Estelle ..... Evanston
Parker, Mollie ..... Shelbyville

Paul, Florence	Evanston
Scott, Cassie M.	Evanston
Sheridan, Josephine M.	Watseka
Sheridan, Mary E.	Watseka
Shumway, Clara	Polo
Stilson, Ella M.	Earlville
Way, Kittie V.	Evanston
Webb, Linna	Mt. Morris
Westerman, Alice B.	Pekin

College of Medicine.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Bailey, Elizur K.	Clarinda, Iowa	Dr. J. S. Barritt
Bading, John P., A. M.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Dr. N. S. Senn
Beasley, John	Anna	Faculty
Beck, Frederick A.	Chicago	Dr. D. C. Stillians
Bergeron, Victor A.	Bourbonnais	Dr. P. S. Monast
Boardman, Charles D.	Lyons, Iowa	Dr. D. S. Fairchild
Bothwell, G. Wendell	Parkersburg, Iowa	Dr. H. Golbing
Boyer, Burtis F.	Rockford	Dr. W. H. Fitch
Brooks, James	Binghamton	Dr. W. A. Brooks
Brown, James	Mineral Point, Wis.	Dr. G. Wilber
Brown, Nelson C.	Chicago	Faculty
Burdick, Justin H.	Milton, Wis.	Dr. O. Allen
Carson, Robert A.	Akron, Ohio.	Prof. R. Isham
Chenoweth, George P.	Mt. Ætna, Ind.	Dr. L. C. Beckford
Dales, Edgar V.	Chicago	Dr. N. Bridge
Dickson, Charles S.	St. Charles, Minn.	Prof. E. Andrews
Farrar, Samuel F.	Chicago	Prof. H. Johnson
Fleischman, Frederick G.	Milwaukee, Wis.	Dr. N. S. Senn
Foote, L. F.	Rockford	Prof. J. H. Hollister
Fowler, George W.	Rockford	Dr. J. D. Burns
Freeman, Julius A.	Chicago	Faculty
Gates, Joseph McD., M. D.	Menomonee, Wis.	"
Gray, Gustavus H.	Elmhurst	Dr. E. P. Brown
Hand, Truman A.	Norris	Dr. A. F. Hand
Hollister, George W.	Oakland, Cal.	Prof. C. L. Rutter
Janes, Charles D.	Sandwich	Dr. T. W. Miller

Jerome, Levi R.	Chicago	Faculty
Johnson, Theodore F.	Black Earth, Wis.	Dr. U. P. Stair
Kirby, William H.	Farmer City	Dr. J. S. Miller
Lane, Nathaniel S.	Ossian, Iowa	Dr. H. A. Drake
Lovesee, Edwin R.	Roscoe	Dr. Ransom
Marcotte, Frederick L.	Bourbonnais	Dr. P. S. Monast
McComb, Isaac, B.S.	Hortonville, Wis.	Dr. A. H. Levings
McCray, Henry B.	Waukegan	Dr. O. T. Maxson
Mygatt, Albert, M. D.	Blue Earth City, Minn.	Faculty
Nourse, Frank	Milwaukee, Wis.	"
Pease, Hiram L.	Chicago	"
Pogue, Joseph I.	Oswego	"
Potter, Isaac L.		"
Pratt, George W.	Chicago	Dr. F. D. Marchall
Reid, John G.	Jacksonville	Dr. J. P. Johnston
Rutledge, George O.	Chicago	Faculty
Safford, Frank F.	Brandon, Wis.	"
Schoop, Frederick	Grand Crossing	"
Searles, Frank W.	Hadley	Prof. J. S. Jewell
Sienank, G. A. Herman	Chicago	Faculty
Smith, John B.	Greenville, Pa.	Dr. E. Brallier
Webster, Edward H.	Evanston	Prof. E. Andrews
Wood, Granville N.	Chicago	Prof. N. S. Davis

MIDDLE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Abbott, George B.	Chicago	Dr. N. W. Abbott
Andrews, John D.	Rockford	Faculty
Babcock, Robert H.	Kalamazoo, Mich.	"
Battey, Galen S.	Tiskilwa	Dr. J. I. Wilkins
Beers, John S.	Chicago	Faculty
Broe, Rudolph H.	Chicago	"
Byford, William H.	Chicago	Dr. Charles Denison
Cook, William W.	Union	Dr. T. W. Stull
Dietz, Clinton S.	LaCrosse, Wis.	Dr. H. H. Clark
Driessel, Henry	Hilbert, Wis.	Dr. Driessel
Farr, William M.	Kenosha, Wis.	Dr. A. Farr
Fellows, Adalbert R.	Marengo	Dr. J. W. Greene
Gillin, John E.	Waterloo, Ia.	Drs. D. F. & D. W. Crouse
Haywood, John C.	Fond du Lac, Wis.	Drs. Dodge & Bowers
Hildebrand, E. C. H.	Chicago	Faculty
Irwin, Albert J.	Goshen, Ind.	Drs. Latta and Sparkling
Irwin, Lyman A.	Marshall	Dr. R. H. Bradley

Kenyon, David L.	Sycamore	Dr. W. Bryant
McKibbin, James W.	Milford, Ind.	Faculty
McKowen, John T.	Carthage	Dr. J. M. McKowen
McWylie, Samuel	Paxton	Faculty
McWorkman, Harper	Chicago	Prof. C. L. Rutter
Moody, George W.	Morris	Prof. R. Isham
Moore, Edwin	Rome, Wis.	Dr. J. R. Moore
Nielson, Niels J.	Chicago	Dr. F. Wilder
Nutt, Fred L.	Rockford	Dr. D. E. Foote
Nye, William F.	Hortonville, Wis.	Dr. W. C. Bannard
Porter, Oliver D.	Brownsville, Pa.	Dr. W. S. Duncan
Richmond, Charles B.	Princeton	Dr. Wm. Haull
Rivenburg, Clarence J.	Chicago	Dr. F. Wilder
Rowley, Milton M.	Chicago	Drs. T. Miller and Bond
Schwendener, John	Milwaukee, Wis.	Dr. N. Senn
Sibree, Henry	Manitowoc, Wis.	Dr. H. Oakley
Speaker, William T.	Wales	Faculty
Starkey, Horace M.	Rockford	Dr. W. H. Fitch
Stearns, Leonard A.	Rockford	Drs. L. and D. Clark
Thomas, Abraham L.	Rochester, Minn.	Dr. W. Mayo
Webster, Edwin H.	Chicago	Dr. J. W. Pritchard
Woodworth, P. M.	Chicago	Drs. Miller and Isham

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	PRECEPTOR.
Ball, Cutler T.	Chicago	Prof. J. S. Jewell
Björnson, Paul	Milwaukee, Wis.	Dr. N. Senn
Bryant, Charles H.	Sycamore	Dr. W. W. Bryant
Buck, Charles W.	St. Louis, Mo.	Dr. H. A. Buck
Coey, Andrew J.	Chicago	Prof. W. E. Quine
Dal, John W.	Chicago	Faculty
Engström, August	Gothenburg, Sweden	Prof. W. E. Quine
Fegers, Charles	McHenry	Dr. Mudd
Fellows, Joseph H.	Marengo	Dr. T. W. Stull
Hall, Omar O.	Chicago	Faculty
Hallett, D. Frank	Mt. Carroll	Dr. H. Shimer
Helm, Ernest C.	Beaver Dam, Wis.	Drs. Clark & Shimonck
Hœrther, August G.	Chicago	Dr. John Mayer
Latta, Oliver L.	Goshen, Ind.	Drs. Latta and Sparkling
Leggett, Isaac J.	Liberty, Mich.	Faculty
Leland, Homer L.	Lockport	Dr. C. H. Bacon
McEnany, James B.	Lawler, Iowa	Faculty
McNeill, Joseph E.	Chicago	Prof. W. H. Byford

Marcy, Milton L.	Cape May, N. J.	Dr. W. Hedstrom
Matteson, Joseph, A. B.	Chicago	Prof. T. Bond
Mitchell, Clifford, A. B.	Chicago	Prof. R. Isham
Mitchell, Henry C.	Corinth	Dr. S. Mitchell
Mixon, Benjamin L.	Bloomington, Mo.	Faculty
Moody, John C.	Morris	Dr. A. F. Hand
Morgan, William D.	Oakland	Dr. W. Peak
Oliver, Nathaniel E.	Granville	Dr. W. Oliver
Olmsted, George L.	Shabbona's Grove	Faculty
Pickett, Clarkson C.	Salem, Iowa	"
Pierpoint, Newton	Englewood	"
Porterfield, Frank W.	Council Bluffs, Iowa	Dr. Guernsey
Ransom, Penn W.	Roscoe	Dr. G. Ransom
Robinson, George W.	Chicago	Faculty
Roberts, William H.	Winnebago	"
Rogers, Frederick D., A. B.	Chicago	"
Scheick, William H.	Chicago	"
Stout, John, A. B.	Ottawa	Dr. J. Stout
Williams, Thomas J.	Lebanon, Ind.	Dr. H. Sloan
Wolff, Calvin	Albion, Ind.	Dr. J. W. Hayes

College of Law.

SENIOR CLASS.

Adcock, Edmund, B. S. (Abingdon College)	Utah
Baker, George A. H.	Chicago
Brockway, Charles O. B.	South Englewood
Brown, John	Sycamore
Burhans, James A., A. B. (Asbury Univ.)	Lowell, Ind
Butterfield, Louis, A. B. (Northwestern Univ.)	Durand
Collamore, Hamlet	Chicago
Collier, Frank H.	Chicago
Deane, John W.	Chicago
Dunton, George W., A. B., (Iowa State Univ.)	Belvidere
Durkee, R. P. H.	Chicago
Egan, M. John, A. B., (National Univ.)	Washington, D. C.
Follansbee, Frank H.	Chicago
Fowler, Charles N. (Real Property only)	Chicago
Frank, Calvin	Peoria
Hadley, Hiram E.	Sylvania, Ind
Harnsberger, William A., B. S. (McKendree Col.)	Alhambra

Haskell, Pliny N., A. B. (Amherst Col.) ..... Chicago
Heckman, Wallace, M. S. (Hillsdale Col.) ..... Chicago
Herford, Samuel R. ..... Chicago
Jampolis, Robert R. ..... Chicago
Leland, C. Arthur ..... Chicago
Mason, Henry B. (Pleadings only) ..... Chicago
McKeough, John ..... Chicago
Meek, Samuel M., A. B., (Monmouth Col.) ..... Monmouth
Merritt, Josiah D. ..... Vallonia Springs, N. Y.
Morrison, Charles B. ..... Amboy
Nichols, Charles W., A. B., (Univ. of Chicago) ..... Chicago
Partridge, Louis G. ..... San Francisco, Cal.
Partridge, Newton A. ..... Buda
Reid, Richard W. ..... Jacksonville
Rhodes, J. Foster ..... Chicago
Saehn, John ..... Chicago
Sasseen, David E., B. S. (Northwestern Col.) ..... Kankakee
Schonfield, William A. ..... Hyde Park
Smith, Pierson D. ..... Chicago
Trumbull, Lyman M., A. B. (Univ. of Chicago) ..... Chicago
Twiss, Richard B., A. B. (Univ. of Chicago) ..... Chicago
Walker, Albert H. ..... Chicago
Walker, Frank W. ..... Chicago
Webster, Caleb H. ..... Chicago
Webster, M. Wales ..... Chicago
Wever, Robert L. ..... Leavenworth, Kan.
Whittaker, William H., A. B. (Yale) ..... Chicago
Woodbury, George W. ..... Chicago
Worvall, James C. ..... Geneseo
Worthington, Thomas, Ph. B. (Cornell Univ.) ..... Pittsfield

JUNIOR CLASS.

Ames, Henry W. ..... Belvidere
Anthony, Charles E. ..... Chicago
Balliet, Samuel A. ..... Nevada, Iowa
Barnett, Ferdinand L. ..... Chicago
Becker, Julian A. ..... Chicago
Brewer, Robert N. ..... Albany
Burke, John E. ..... Chicago
Carter, Charles W. ..... Vandalia
Colgan, Eugene J. ..... Chicago
Coppinger, Thomas H. ..... Alton
Davidson, Charles L. ..... Algona, Iowa

Devolt, Joseph O. ..... Chicago
Dougherty, Samuel K. ..... Berrien Springs, Mich.
Douthart, Simon P. ..... Hillsboro, Iowa
Durland, Andrew J. ..... Middletown, N. Y.
Emery, C. L. ..... Chicago
Emery, O. L. ..... Chicago
Follansbee, Charles E. ..... Chicago
Gardner, William D. ..... Gilman
Gary, Olin J. ..... Chicago
Goodrich, Howard, A. B. (Northwestern Col.) ..... Naperville
Grant, George R. ..... Chicago
Hereford, A. Lee ..... Secor
Jennings, Charles E., B. S. (Irvington Col.) ..... Centralia
Johnson, Jeremiah H. ..... Oskaloosa, Kan.
Kiely, Patrick T. ..... Chicago
Manierre, William R. ..... Chicago
Martin, Daniel E. ..... Geneva
McPherrin, Samuel C., A. B. (Northwestern Univ.) ..... Clarinda, Iowa
Merrill, Alice D. ..... Chicago
Merrill, Warren B. ..... Astoria
Miller, Ammund. ..... Chicago
Morgan, Matthew A. ..... Okawville
Morrison, Robert E. ..... Chicago
Murray, George W. ..... Englewood
Phelps, James M. ..... Warren
Pickett, Marion ..... Englewood
Reilly, Barnard J. ..... Chicago
Rogers, George M., A. B. (Yale) ..... Chicago
Rountree, Henry H. ..... Platteville, Wis.
Rowley, Milton M. ..... Crystal Lake
Scott, Frank H., A. B. (Northwestern Univ.) ..... Evanston
Scott, J. Walls. ..... Toronto, Canada
Scovil, Jonah S. ..... Chicago
Seyster, John C. ..... Oregon
Sloan, William C. ..... Clayton
Stark, William L. ..... Mystic River, Conn.
Swisher, Stephen G. ..... Lost Creek, W. Va.
Tagert, Alfred N., A. B. (Univ. of Vermont) ..... Burlington, Vt.
Wheeler, Edwin S. ..... Chicago
White, T. Brook ..... Chicago
Whitnell, Albert ..... Loudon, Iowa
Widby, Thomas J. ..... Barry
Zetszche, Julius F. ..... Okawville

Preparatory School.

THIRD YEAR.

Adee, Mary A. ..... Sycamore
Banta, Cora A. ..... Washington, Iowa
Briggs, Alvah G. ..... Sacramento, Cal.
Briggs, Arthur H. ..... Sacramento, Cal.
Brushingham, John P. ..... Olean, N. Y.
Burke, Marion E. ..... Evanston
Butcher, John C. ..... Chicago
Chamberlain, William R. ..... St. Elmo
Clapp, Eben P. ..... Evanston
Clark, Adele ..... Calhoun, Neb.
Clark, Mary N. ..... Evanston
Cormack, Joseph M. ..... Junction City, Kan.
Culbertson, Anna R. ..... Chicago
DeGroff, Raymond V. ..... Sterling
Deisher, Nathaniel J. ..... Florence Station
Dyche, William A. ..... Evanston
Eells, Frank B. ..... Sublette
Foster, George A. ..... Milwaukee, Wis.
Francis, George L. ..... New Lenox
Gammon, Marinda R. ..... Chicago
Glass, George E. ..... Mt. Carroll
Grove, Independence ..... Evanston
Gutzler, Hattie E. ..... Deerfield
Foulks, Charles A. ..... Vincennes, Ind.
Hall, Emma A. ..... Deerfield
Harwood, Maude ..... Anna
Hollister, Elmer L. ..... Delavan, Wis.
James, Benjamin B. ..... Evanston
Jordan, William H. ..... Harmony
Kellogg, Howard C. ..... Evanston
Latimer, Mary ..... Delavan, Wis.
Lee, John ..... Loughgall, Ireland
McAllister, Cora E. ..... Omro, Wis.
McWilliams, Nellie ..... Dwight
Matlack, Joseph A. ..... Chicago
Miller, Alice M. ..... Evanston
Mitchell, Sovereign P. ..... Roseville

Peterson, Mary B. ..... Bristol, Wis.
Porter, Fred. ..... Boston, England
Posegate, Ella M. ..... Indianola, Iowa
Richards, Winnie P. ..... Washington, Iowa
Rogers, Charles ..... Evanston
Shannon, William A. ..... Mankato, Minn.
Sheridan, Josie M. ..... Watseka
Sherlock, Martha M. ..... Winetka
Shields, Ella ..... Henry
Somers, Ada C. ..... Evanston
Squires, John H. ..... Aurora
Swift, Polemus H. ..... Beaver Falls, Minn.
Walker, Mary L. ..... Denver, Col.
Ward, Noah P. ..... Wilmette
Webster, Parker S. ..... Evanston
Westerman, Alice B. ..... Pekin
Wigren, Hannah V. ..... Rockford
Willmarth, Alfred J. ..... Barrington
Wiswall, Fannie L. ..... Evanston
Woodcock, Albert J. ..... Oregon

SECOND YEAR.

Andrews, Wilber J. ..... Chicago
Bacon, Harvey M. ..... Tennessee
Barnes, Carrie. ..... Kenosha, Wis.
Blackman, Clara L. ..... Glencoe
Burt, Orlando C. ..... Covington, Ky.
Cameron, Daniel D. ..... West Bend, Wis.
Chapman, Wm. B. ..... Evanston
Christian, Cora I. ..... Chicago
Clark, Emma ..... Fort Calhoun, Neb.
De Motte, Catharine ..... Delavan, Wis.
Dempster, Charles L. ..... Lassellville, N. Y.
Donaldson, Lizzie ..... Morrison
Edwards, Adella F. ..... Marengo
Estes, Edward T. ..... Belleville
Etnyre, Edward ..... Oregon
Foster, Chas. F. ..... Springfield
Freeman, J. Wesley ..... Wellington Square, Ont.
Garrett, Theodore F. ..... Lexington, Ky.
Haskell, Wm. W. ..... Earlville
Hatch, Willard L. ..... Evanston
Heberd, Wm. J. ..... Vincennes, Ind.

Herrick, Horace N. ..... Chamberlain
Hoag, Wm. G. ..... Evanston
Hill, Benjamin F. ..... Wilmette
Hill, Lizzie A. ..... Wilmette
Hubbard, Giles ..... Mt. Clemens, Mich.
Huson, Richard A. ..... Hainesville
James, Elizabeth ..... Carlisle, Iowa
Johnson, Joseph L. ..... Ogden, Iowa
Judd, Libbie M. ..... Carlinville
Kennicott, Guy W. ..... Arlington Heights
Kunz, Adolphus ..... Centerville, Iowa
Lambertson, Chester L. ..... Galva
Latham, Harry H. ..... Wilmette
Lawrence, Harris N. ..... Coleta
Lawson, James C. ..... Hazel Green, Wis.
Layton, Mary V. ..... Evanston
Layton, William C. ..... Evanston
McAllister, Cora E. ..... Omro, Wis.
McCoy, Melvin S. ..... Versailles
McPherrin, Robert A. ..... Clarinda, Iowa
Martin, Carrie D. ..... Galena
Mattocks, Fred L. ..... Ottawa
Mead, Arthur R. ..... Racine, Wis.
Moore, Amelia ..... Magnolia, Wis.
Moore, Edward E. ..... Wenona
Norton, Wm. W. ..... Lemont
Otjen, Wm. ..... Bay View, Wis.
Pate, Robert H. ..... Chicago
Phillips, Wm. A. ..... Evanston
Pooley, Robert H. ..... Scales Mound
Pratt, Wm. A. ..... Thomson
Rollins, John H. ..... Kewanee
Rossiter, Henry J. ..... Cleveland, Ohio
Rust, Everett R. ..... New Eureka, Kan.
Sanaker, James ..... Evanston
Sheets, Frederick H. ..... Oregon
Sheridan, Mary E. ..... Watseka
Stilson, Ella ..... Earlville
Thompson, Blanche ..... Aledo
Thompson, Vic. ..... Evanston
Tumbleson, Benjamin F. ..... Coleta
Whiteford, Herman ..... Fort Lupton, Col.
Wilcox, Charles B. ..... Evanston

Wilkinson, Wm. E. ..... Plattville
Williams, Robert. ..... Evanston
Wire, George E. ..... Evanston
Woodcock Frank H. ..... Oregon
Wright, Henley ..... Mendon
Young, Samuel L. ..... Sycamore

FIRST YEAR.

Adams, Jasper J. ..... Evanston
Baird, Benjamin F. ..... Waukegan
Batcheller, Angeline E. ..... Freedom
Bate, Frederick E. ..... Chicago
Bickerdike, Chester G. ..... Elston Road
Blades, Paul H. ..... Watseka
Brochon, Louis N. ..... Waukegan
Burke, Alta V. ..... Mt. Sterling
Clark, Chas. ..... Union Grove, Wis.
Clark, Frederick R. ..... Fort Calhoun, Neb.
Coffman, Arthur W. ..... Delaware, Ohio
Crall, Charles W. ..... Evanston
Crocker, Ella ..... Evanston
Crockett, George H. ..... Chicago
Elliott, Chas. ..... Sterling
Evans, Evan E. ..... Denver, Col.
Farwell, Henry S. ..... Evanston
Follansbee, Clara A. ..... Milwaukee, Wis.
Gill, Chas. W. ..... Springfield
Goodrich, Melville J. ..... Geneva, Neb.
Griffin, Jennie L. ..... Shullsburg, Wis.
Hall, Hilton P. ..... Momence
Hanna, Chas. M. ..... London, Ohio
Harris, Jessie S. ..... South Bend, Ind.
Hemingway, West B. ..... Evanston
Herring, John M. ..... Durant
Johnson, Alexander ..... Georgetown, Col.
Johnson, Anders ..... Galesburg
Johnson, John ..... Evanston
Jones, Frank E. ..... Park Ridge
Jones, Paul ..... Chicago
Kennicott, Guy W. ..... Arlington Heights
King, George W. ..... Kings
Lee, Charles O. ..... Geneva, Neb.
Lowe, Mary E. ..... Salina, Kas.

McCoy, Melvin S. ..... Versailles
McNamara, Francis E. ..... Milwaukee, Wis.
Mitchell, Emma E. ..... Jacksonville
Moore, Amelia ..... Magnolia, Wis.
Partie, Wm. A. ..... Evanston
Pihl, Marius J. ..... Chicago
Robinson, George W. ..... Woodstock
Rogers, John ..... Geneva
Roissy, Henry ..... Racine, Wis.
Schureman, Charles E. ..... Green Valley
Scott, Thomas B. ..... Evanston
Shields, John C. ..... Henry
Stead, William H. ..... Marseilles
Taylor, Annie A. ..... Earl
Taylor, Harry W. ..... Evanston
Terrell, Kate J. ..... Kankakee City
Thomas, Joseph ..... Ishpeming, Mich.
Tompkins, Alva ..... Marseilles
Thompson, Grace ..... Evanston
Tureman, Partha E. ..... Virginia
Warner, Henry W. ..... Geneva, Neb.
Williams, Robert ..... Evanston

COLLEGE STUDENTS.*

Abarr, Mary ..... Dover
Bannister, John C. ..... Evanston
Barnum, Charles H. ..... Creston
Bishop, Charles ..... Troupsburg, N. Y.
Black, Charles J. ..... Yorkville
Brown, James H. ..... Evanston
Casey, Lillie C. ..... Centralia
Clark, Mary N. ..... Evanston
Clough, John L. ..... Palatine
Etnyre, Charles D. ..... Oregon
Ewen, Charles A. ..... Lockport
Fisher, John A. ..... Wenona
Fowler, Edward G. ..... Marcellus, N. Y.
Harkness, Nathaniel J. ..... Hesper, Iowa
Herrick, Horace ..... Chamberlain, Ind.
Hewitt, George W. ..... Franklin Grove

* Students who have been admitted to the University, but have pursued some studies in the Preparatory School during the year.

Hinman, Ella ..... Keokuk, Iowa
Hood, Thomas H. ..... Chicago
Howe, Delia E. ..... Lansing, Mich.
Hoyt, Katie W. ..... Milwaukee, Wis.
Huston, William H. ..... Marengo
Jessup, Robert B. ..... Vincennes, Ind.
Keenan, Clara B. ..... LeRoy
Lewis, Nellie A. ..... Joliet
Lipps, John E. ..... Milwaukee, Wis.
McCool, Mary E. ..... Freeport
McGarry, Harvey M. ..... Evanston
Neece, Jesse T. ..... Macomb
Ninde, Mary L. ..... Detroit, Mich.
Norton, Wm. B. ..... Freeport
Ozanne, James T. ..... Somers, Wis.
Pattison, George H. ..... Freeport
Piper, Chas. E. ..... Chicago
Rice, Frank L. ..... Evanston
Scott, Cassie M. ..... Evanston
Sherlock, Martha M. ..... Winetka
Sims, Elmer ..... Lawn Ridge
Smith, Herbert C. ..... Buchanan, Mich.
Smith, Henry A. ..... Oregon
Sperry, Edwin A. ..... Chicago
Sperry, Evelyn P. ..... Chicago
Tyler, Frank E. ..... Vincennes, Ind.
Warrington, Thomas C. ..... Mattoon

NORWEGIAN DEPARTMENT.

Isaacson, F. .....
Johnson, John .....
Pihl, Marius J. .....
Sanaker, James .....
Sanaker, Otto .....

SWEDISH DEPARTMENT.

Anderson, John R. ..... Chicago
Johnson, Gustav. ..... Chicago
Palmgirst, John A. ..... Rockford
Sorlin, Arvid N. ..... Chicago
Svenson, John ..... Dover, N. J.
Svenson, Olin ..... Dover, N. J.

Courses of Study.

The College of Literature and Science offers four courses of study, each requiring four years' work, as follows: The Classical Course, the Latin and Scientific Course, the Course in Modern Literature and Art, and the Scientific Course.

I. CLASSICAL COURSE.

In this course prominence is given to the study of Greek and Latin. Three years of preparation in Latin and two years in Greek are necessary for admission. The study of these languages and their literature is continued in the University two years after entrance, as follows: in the Freshman year, five hours a week; in the Sophomore year, four hours a week during the first and second terms, and two hours a week during the third term. In the Junior year these studies are made elective. The remaining part of this course, equal to about two-thirds of the entire requirement, includes studies in Mathematics, English, French, German, History, Science, Politics, and Philosophy.

II. LATIN AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

In this course the requirement of Latin is the same as in the Classical course. Greek is omitted, and time is gained for the study of advanced Mathematics and special branches of Physical Science. Students may, under the approval of the Faculty, substitute Greek for the Latin of this course.

III. COURSE IN MODERN LITERATURE AND ART.

This course is designed for those students who do not wish to study the Ancient Languages, but desire a course directly avail-

able in business and other practical pursuits. A large amount of time is assigned to the study of French and German, and to English Literature. Greek and Latin are entirely omitted, and the study of advanced Mathematics is made elective.

IV. SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

This course is designed for those who do not wish to study either Latin or Greek, but at the same time desire to obtain the culture which the history, literature, and science taught in the University may afford. English, French, German, Chemistry, Physics, and Natural History are made prominent. It is intended to make the work of each of the four years in this course as severe as that demanded by any of the other courses.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for the Freshman class will be examined in the following studies :

1. *English*—Grammar; Composition. 2. *History*—Outlines : Grecian, Roman, and American. 3. *Geography*—Ancient and Modern Geography. 4. *Physics*—Natural Philosophy (elements). 5. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic ; Algebra, through Quadratic Equations ; Plane Geometry. 6. *Latin*—Grammar (including Prosody) ; Cæsar's Commentaries, Four Books ; Cicero, Seven Orations ; Virgil, Eight Books of the Æneid ; Latin Composition, Allen and Greenough's Manual, Part I., or an equivalent. 7. *Greek*—Grammar ; Xenophon's Anabasis, Three Books ; Homer's Iliad, Three Books ; Jones' Greek Prose Composition.

*FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM. 1. *Greek*—Exercises in Syntax ; Memorabilia, a book and a half (5). 2. *Latin*—Livy ; Composition (5). 3. *Mathematics*—Algebra (5). 4. *English*—Composition. 5. *Elocution*—Text-book, Russell and Murdoch.

SECOND TERM. 1. *Greek*—Apology and Crito, Plato ; Orations of Lysias (5). 2. *Latin*—Cicero ; Composition (5). 3. *Mathematics*—Algebra and Plane Trigonometry (5). 4. *Natural History*—Lectures on Comparative Physiology. 5. *English*—Composition. 6. *Elocution*—Text-book.

THIRD TERM. 1. *Greek*—Demosthenes De Corona (5). 2. *Latin*—Horace, Odes ; Composition (5). 3. *Mathematics*—Solid Geometry, and Spherical Trigonometry (5). 4. *English*—Composition. 5. *Elocution*—Text-book.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM. 1. *Greek*—Thucydides, First Book (4). 2. *Latin*—Horace, Satires and Epistles (4). 3. *German*—Grammar (5). 4. *English*—Shakspeare ; Composition (2). 5. *Elocution*—Russell's American Elocutionist.

SECOND TERM. REQUIRED. 1. *Greek*—Æschylus, Agamemnon (4). 2. *Latin*—Quintilian (3). 3. *Natural History*—Lectures on Zoology. 4. *Mathematics*—Analytical Geometry (4). 5. *Elocution*—Russell. 6. *English*—Composition. ELECTIVE. 1. *German*—Translation ; Composition. 2. Ancient History (3).

THIRD TERM. REQUIRED. 1. *Greek*—Sophocles, Antigone (2). 2. *Latin*—Tacitus (2). 3. *Natural History*—Botany (4). 4. *English*—Rhetoric ; Composition (3). 5. *Elocution*—Russell. ELECTIVE. 1. *German*—Translation, selections from standard authors. 2. *Mathematics*—Calculus.

LATIN AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for the Freshman class will be examined in the following studies :

1. *English*—Grammar ; Composition. 2. *History*—Outlines : Grecian, Roman, and American. 3. *Geography*—Ancient and Modern Geography. 4. *Physics*—Natural Philosophy (elements). 5. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic ; Algebra, through Quadratics ; Plane Geometry. *Latin*—Grammar (including Prosody) ; Cæsar's Commentaries, Four Books ; Cicero, Seven Orations ; Virgil, Eight Books of the Æneid ; Latin Composition, Allen and Greenough's Manual, Part I., or an equivalent.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

1. *Latin*—Livy ; Composition (5). 2. *Mathematics*—Algebra (5). 3. *French*—Grammar (5). 4. *English*—Composition. 5. *Elocution*—Text-book, Russell and Murdoch. 6. *Free Hand Drawing*—Lessons and Practice.

1. *Latin*—Cicero ; Composition (5). 2. *Mathematics*—Algebra and Plane Trigonometry (5). 3. *French*—Grammar; Translations (4). 4. *Natural History*—Comparative Physiology; Demonstrations with the Microscope (1). 5. *English*—Composition. 6. *Elocution*—Text-book. 7. *Free Hand Drawing*—Lessons and Practice.

1. *Latin*—Horace. Odes ; Composition (5). *Mathematics*—Solid Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry (5). 3. *French*—Translation ; Conversation (5). 4. *English*—Composition. 5. *Elocution*—Text-book. 6. *Free Hand Drawing*—Lessons and Practice.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

1. *Latin*—Horace, Satires and Epistles (4). 2. *French*—Advanced Grammar ; Causeries avec mes Eleves ; Translation (4). 3. *German*—Grammar (5). 4. *English*—Shakspeare ; Composition (2). 5. *Elocution*—Russell's American Elocutionist.

1. *Latin*—Quintilian (3). 2. *Mathematics*—Analytical Geometry (4). 3. *German*—Grammar ; Translation (4). 4. *History*—Ancient History (3). 5. *Natural History*—Lectures on Zoology. 6. *English*—Composition. 7. *Elocution*—Russell.

REQUIRED. 1. *Latin*—Tacitus (2). 2. *Natural History*—Botany (5). 3. *English*—Rhetoric ; Composition (3). 4. *Elocution*—Russell. ELECTIVE. 1. *Mathematics*—Calculus. 2. *German*—Translation, selections from standard authors.

* Each student is required to take at least fifteen hours of class work per week. If in any term the PRESCRIBED studies do not amount to this number, the deficiency must be made up from ELECTIVE studies.

COURSE IN MODERN LIT. & ART.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for the Freshman class will be examined in the following studies:

1. *English*—Grammar; Composition. 2. *History*—Outlines—Grecian, Roman and American. 3. *Geography*—Ancient and Modern Geography. 4. *Physics*—Natural Philosophy (elements). 5. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic; Algebra, through Quadratics; Plane Geometry. 6. *French*—Grammar; Translation (one hundred pages). 7. *German*—Grammar; Schiller's William Tell, or an equivalent.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM. 1. *French*—Advanced Grammar; Pylodet's Litterature Contemporaine; Conversation (5). 2. *German*—Grammar and Translation (5). 3. *Mathematics*—Algebra (5). 4. *English*—Composition. 5. *Elocution*—Text-book, Russell and Murdoch. 6. *Free Hand Drawing*—Lessons and Practice.

SECOND TERM. 1. *French*—Advanced Grammar; Saintine's Picciola; Conversation; Dictation (3). 2. *German*—Translation and Composition (3). 3. *Mathematics*--Algebra and Plane Trigonometry (5). 4. *Natural History*—Comparative Physiology (5). 5. *English*—Composition. 6. *Elocution*—Text-book. 7. *Free Hand Drawing*—Lessons and Practice.

THIRD TERM. 1. *French*—Grammar, completed; Saintine's Picciola; Conversation and Dictation (5). 2. *German*—Dramatic Reading; Composition (5). 3. *Mathematics*—Solid Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry (5). 4. *English*—Composition. 5. *Elocution*—Text-book. 6. *Free Hand Drawing*—Lessons and Practice.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM. 1. *French*—Chardenal's Advanced Exercises; Pylodet's Litterature Classique; Composition and Dictation (4). 2. *German*—Translations, selections from standard authors (4). 3. *English*—Shakspeare (2); Rhetoric (2); Composition. 4. *Elocution*—Russell's American Elocutionist.

SECOND TERM. REQUIRED. 1. *Natural History*—Zoology, Text-book and lectures (5). 2. *History*—Ancient History (3). 3. *Mathematics*—Analytical Geometry (4). 4. *Elocution*—Analysis and Expression of Passion; Dramatic Readings. ELECTIVE. 1. *French* Chardenal's Advanced Exercises; Corneille's Cid; Composition; Dictation. 2. *German*—Translation, Biography and Travels.

THIRD TERM. REQUIRED. 1. *Natural History*—Botany (4). 2. *English*—Rhetoric; composition (3). 3. *Elocution*—Dramatic Readings. ELECTIVE. 1. *French*—Chardenal's Advanced Exercises; Moliere's Le Misanthrope; Composition. 2. *German*—Translation, History, Lyric Poetry. 3. *Mathematics*—Calculus. 4. *Music. 5. Painting.

* Music and Painting are charged extra.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates for the Freshman class will be examined in the following studies:

1. *English*—Grammar; Composition. 2. *History*—American. 3. *Geography*—Political and Physical. 4. *Physics*—Natural Philosophy (elements). 5. *Human Anatomy and Physiology*—Elements. 6. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic (familiarity with the metric system of weights and measures required); Algebra, through Quadratics; Plane Geometry.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

1. *Mathematics*—Algebra (5). 2. *English*—Rhetoric (2); Composition (2). 3. *French*—Grammar (5). 4. *Elocution*—Text-book, Russell and Murdoch.

1. *Mathematics*—Algebra; Plane Trigonometry (5). 2. *Natural History*—Comparative Anatomy and Physiology (5). 3. *French*—Grammar; Translation (5). 4. *English*—Composition. 5. *Elocution*—Text-book.

1. *Mathematics*—Solid Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry (5). 2. *Natural History*—Botany (5). 3. *French*—Translation; Conversation (5). 4. *English*—Composition. 5. *Elocution*—Text-book.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

1. *Mathematics*—Descriptive Geometry (5). 2. *Chemistry*—Text-book and Lectures (5). 3. *German*—Grammar (5). 4. *English*—Shakspeare; Composition (2). 5. *Elocution*—Russell.

1. *Mathematics*—Analytical Geometry (5). 2. *Chemistry*—Laboratory work (5). 3. *German*—Grammar; Translation (5). 4. *English*—Composition. 5. *Elocution*—Russell.

1. *Mathematics*—Calculus (5). 2. *German*—Translation of selections from standard authors (4). 3. *Chemistry*—Laboratory work (2). 4. *English*—Composition. 5. *Elocution*—Russell.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM. REQUIRED. 1. *Chemistry*—Text-book and Lectures (5). 2. *French*—Grammar (4). 3. *English*—Original Declamations. ELECTIVE. 1. *Greek*—Plato, Phædo; or Lyric Poetry. 2. *Hebrew*—Grammar. 3. *Mathematics*—Calculus. 4. *German.*

SECOND TERM. REQUIRED. 1. *Physics*—Mechanics, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics (5). 2. *Logic*—Text-book (3). 3. *French*—Grammar and Translation (3). 4. *English*—Original Declamations. ELECTIVE. 1. *Greek*—Plato, Republic, or Aristophanes' Birds. 2. *Latin*—Plautus. 3. *Hebrew*—Grammar; Translation.

THIRD TERM. REQUIRED. 1. *Physics*—Acoustics and Optics (5). *Natural History*—Geology (3). 3. *Mineralogy*—Descriptive Mineralogy (lectures) (1). 4. *English*—English Literature (2); Original Declamations. ELECTIVE. 1. *Greek*—Aristotle's Politics, or Aristophanes' Clouds. 2. *Latin*—Terence. 3. *Hebrew*—Translations, selections. 4. *French*—Translation; Conversation.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM. 1. *Metaphysics*—Text-book and Lectures (3). 2. *Physics*—Heat and Electricity (5). 3. *Natural History*—Geology (5). 4. *Politics*—Political Economy (3). 5. *English*—Original Declamations.

SECOND TERM. 1. *Ethics*—Text-book and Lectures (2). 2. *Theology*—Butler's Analogy (3). 3. *Physics*—Astronomy (5). 4. *Politics*—Lieber's Civil Liberty (3). 5. *History*—History of Civilization (2).

THIRD TERM. 1. *Theology*—Christian Evidences (3). 2. *Natural Theology*—Lectures (2). 3. *Politics*—Constitutional Law (5).

LATIN AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

JUNIOR CLASS.

REQUIRED. 1. *Chemistry*—Text-book and Lectures (5). 2. *English*—Original Declamations. ELECTIVE. 1. *Mathematics*—Calculus. 2. *French*—Chardenal's Advanced Exercises; Pylodet's Litterature Classique; Composition; Dictation. 3. *German*—Translation, History, Criticism.

REQUIRED. 1. *Physics*—Mechanics, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics (5). 2. *Natural History*—Zoology (4). 3. *Logic* (3). 4. *English*—Original Declamations. ELECTIVE. 1. *French*—Chardenal's Advanced Exercises; Corneille's Cid; Composition; Dictation. 2. *German*—Philosophy. 3. *Chemistry*—Laboratory Practice. 4. *Latin*—Plautus.

1. *Physics*—Acoustics and Optics (5). 2. *Natural History*—Geology (3); Zoology (lectures); Laboratory Practice (4)—(7). 3. *Mineralogy*—Descriptive Mineralogy (lectures) (2). 4. *English*—English Literature (2); Original Declamations.

SENIOR CLASS.

1. *Metaphysics*—Text-book and Lectures (3). 2. *Physics*—Heat and Electricity (5). 3. *Natural History*—Geology (5). 4. *Politics*—Political Economy (3). 5. *English*—Original Declamations.

1. *Ethics*—Text-book and Lectures (2). 2. *Theology*—Butler's Analogy (3). 3. *Physics*—Astronomy (5). 4. *Politics*—Lieber's Civil Liberty (3). 5. *History*—History of Civilization (2).

1. *Theology*—Christian Evidences (3). 2. *Natural Theology*—Lectures (2). 3. *Politics*—Constitutional Law (5).

COURSE IN MODERN LIT. & ART.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

REQUIRED. 1. *Chemistry*—Text-book and Lectures (5). 2. *English*—English Literature (2); Original Declamations. 3. *History*—American History (3). ELECTIVE. 1. *French*—Noel et Chapsal, Grammaire Francaise; Racine's Athalie; Composition. 2. *German*—Translation, History, Criticism.

SECOND TERM.

REQUIRED. 1. *Physics*—Mechanics, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics (5). 2. *Logic*—Text-book (3). 3. *English*—Original Declamations. ELECTIVE. 1. *French*—Grammaire Francaise, Duruy's Histoire de France; Composition. 2. *German*. 3. *History*—Mediæval History.

THIRD TERM.

1. *Physics*—Acoustics and Optics (5). 2. *Natural History*—Geology (3). 3. *Mineralogy*—Descriptive Mineralogy (lectures) (2). 4. *History*—English History (4). 5. *English*—English Literature (2); Original Declamations.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Metaphysics*—Text-book and Lectures (3). 2. *Physics*—Heat and Electricity (5). 3. *Natural History*—Geology (5). 4. *Politics*—Political Economy (3). 5. *English*—Original Declamations.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Ethics*—Text-book and Lectures (2). 2. *Theology*—Butler's Analogy (3). 3. *Physics*—Astronomy (5). 4. *Politics*—Lieber's Civil Liberty (3). 4. *History*—History of Civilization (2). 5. *English*—Original Declamations.

THIRD TERM.

1. *Theology*—Christian Evidences (3). 2. *Natural Theology*—Lectures (2). 3. *Politics*—Constitutional Law (5).

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

JUNIOR CLASS.

1. *Mathematics*—Integral Calculus (5). 2. *History*—American History (3). 3. *English*—English Literature (2); Original Declamations. ELECTIVE. 1. *French*. 2. *German* (5).

1. *Physics*—Mechanics, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics (5). 2. *Natural History*—Zoology (5). 3. *Logic* (3). 4. *English*—Original Declamations. ELECTIVE. 1. *French*. 2. *German*.

1. *Physics*—Acoustics and Optics (5). 2. *Natural History*—Geology and Mineralogy (5). 3. *History*—English History (4). 4. *English*—English Literature (2); Original Declamations.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.—Same as the Latin and Scientific Course.

SECOND TERM.—Same as the Latin and Scientific Course.

THIRD TERM.—Same as the Latin and Scientific Course.

I. College of Literature and Science.

UNIVERSITY HALL.

FACULTY.

OLIVER MARCY, LL.D.
DANIEL BONBRIGHT, A.M.
LOUIS KISTLER, A.M.
JULIUS F. KELLOGG, A.M.
ROBERT L. CUMNOCK, A.M.
HENRY S. CARHART, A.M.
CHARLES W. PEARSON, A.M.
EMILY F. WHEELER, B.L.
AMELIA E. SANFORD, A.M.

SELECTED STUDIES.

Students not seeking a degree are permitted to attend recitations and lectures under the following conditions:

1. The candidate must first enter the University by passing the examination required for admission to some one of the courses of study.

2. Each professor will judge of the fitness of applicants to pursue special branches in his department.

3. Unless specially excused, students not classified will be required to conform to the rules of order laid down for regular students: such as attendance upon prayers, public worship, and rhetorical exercises.

Students who have pursued selected studies with success for at least six terms are entitled to a certificate.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

The policy of the University is to furnish Elective Courses and to allow a considerable range of election in studies during the Junior year.

Elections are always subject to the approval of the Faculty.

One modern language may sometimes be substituted for another.

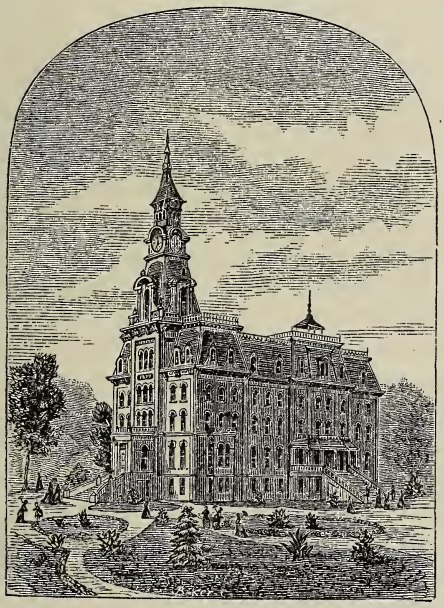
Hebrew may be studied during the entire Junior year.

Greek may be substituted for Latin in the Latin and Scientific Course, thus furnishing, virtually, a Greek and Scientific Course.

SWEDISH AND NORWEGIAN.

Arrangements have been made by which the educational interests of the Swedish and Norwegian churches are connected with the University. These branches of the Church have small but growing funds for the furtherance of their educational work, with special reference to the preparation of young men for the Ministry. They now have a Professor of the Swedish language, viz.: Rev. William Henschen, Ph. D.; and a Professor of the Norwegian language, viz.: Rev. M. Nilsen. The University has given some encouragement to this work, and extends to it the advantages of the various departments of instruction. It is believed that this provision will be of use to the Church and that the departments so formed will grow into strength worthy of the University.

II. Woman's College of Literature and Art.



WOMAN'S COLLEGE.

FACULTY OF OVERSIGHT.

OLIVER MARCY, LL.D.

Mrs. ELLEN SOULÉ CARHART.

Mrs. A. E. SANFORD, A.M.

Mrs. E. O. BROWNE.

EMILY F. WHEELER, B.L.

ADVANTAGES.

1. Equal chances with young men. 2. Elective courses of study. 3. Access to the Library, Laboratory, Museum, and other appliances of the University. 4. Elegant buildings, planned for home-comfort; beautiful suites of rooms. 5. Superior instruction in drawing and painting. 6. Superior instruction in vocal and instrumental music. 7. Gymnastic training. 8. Opportunity for French and German conversation at table. 9. Thorough drill in Preparatory instruction. 10. The moral and religious culture of Evanston.

CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION.

1. *Young ladies from abroad will board in the Woman's College or in the College Cottage, unless their parents direct otherwise.* 2. They will first register their names with the Dean of the Woman's College. 3. They will pay their fees to the Treasurer before entering their classes. 4. It is desired that rooms be definitely engaged before the opening of the term. A deposit of $5 is necessary in order to secure a room for an applicant till the close of the week on which the term opens. 5. All young ladies entering do so for one entire term. Those entering three weeks after the term opens will be charged for the entire term. Those who enter six weeks after the term opens will be charged for one-half of the past time. No deduction for absence except in case of protracted illness.

INFORMATION.

The Woman's College Building is the home of young ladies from abroad who are in the University classes, or who attend the Preparatory School. It is very desirable that all young ladies select and steadily pursue one of the regular College Courses. All recitations are at University Hall, or at the Preparatory School, five minutes' walk from the Woman's College building. The utmost care is taken to preserve the health, to refine the manners, to develop the intellect, and to educate the moral powers of the young ladies. The ideal, toward the attainment of which all efforts are constantly bent, is to surround

this department with all the ennobling and helpful influences of the best home-life. The Sabbath evening Prayer Meeting, conducted by the students, and the Wednesday evening Class Meeting, are a source of steady religious influence. A course of Friday afternoon lectures on health, habits, history, art, and kindred topics, extends through the scholastic year. The Ossoli Literary Society is sustained by young ladies in University classes. The Zetalethean Literary Society is an organization of Preparatory young ladies. These Societies hold weekly sessions in their hall in the Woman's College. The rooms of the College are carpeted and provided with heavy furniture.

Each student must be supplied with bed linen, coverings, pillows, umbrella, overshoes, water-proof, napkin ring, napkins and towels.

All students are desired to bring tasteful articles for the adornment of their rooms. All wearing apparel must be distinctly marked with good ink.

Extravagance in dress should not be allowed by parents. Students from a distance should go home only at vacations. No provision is made for lodging the friends of students. Meals sent to rooms will be charged extra.

DEPARTMENT OF ART.

The instruction in this department is intended to thoroughly educate the eye and hand of the pupil by a careful study and an accurate delineation of familiar objects. Effort is made to lead pupils to pursue the study of Art for its own sake and for the development of mind and heart. The Art Gallery in the Woman's College has accommodations for a large class. During the past three years, under the direction of Mrs. E. O. Browne, the gallery has been furnished with busts, casts, and models, and filled with students.

COLLEGE COTTAGE.

For those young ladies who cannot meet the expenses of the College, provision is made by the College Aid Fund. An Association of ladies, whose duty it is to canvass the claims of all

applicants for aid and to have a friendly oversight of them while here, has this fund in charge. The Cottage, a convenient and well-furnished home near the College, affords accommodations for twenty-four students. Each inmate of the Cottage assists in such household labors as fall to her share, and pays weekly into the treasury her proportion of the table expenses. This proportion does not now exceed $2.25 per week. For further information address Mrs. O. Huse, President, or Mrs. H. S. Pearsons, Secretary of the Aid Association.

While all the University courses of study are open to young ladies, and many are found pursuing each of them, to accommodate those who wish to give special attention to music and art, the following course has been arranged :

COURSE IN MODERN LITERATURE AND ART.

Candidates for the Freshman class will be examined in the following studies :

1. *English*—Grammar ; Composition. 2. *History*—Outlines : Grecian, Roman and American. 3. *Geography*—Ancient and Modern Geography. 4. *Physics*—Natural Philosophy (elements). 5. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic ; Algebra through Quadratics ; Plane Geometry. 6. *French*—Grammar ; Translation (one hundred pages). 7. *German*—Grammar ; Schiller's William Tell, or an equivalent.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term. 1. *French*—Grammar completed ; Pylodet's Litterature Contemporaine ; Conversation (5). 2. *German*—Grammar and Translation (5). 3. *Mathematics*—Algebra (5). 4. *English*—Composition. 5. *Elocution*—Text-book, Russell and Murdoch. 6. *Free Hand Drawing*—Lessons and Practice.

Second Term. 1. *French*—Saintine's Picciola ; Conversation ; Dictation (3). 2. *German*—Translation and Composition (3). 3. *Mathematics*—Algebra and Plane Trigonometry (5). 4. *Natural History*—Comparative Physiology (5). 5. *English*—Composition. 6. *Elocution*—Text-book. 7. *Free Hand Drawing*—Lessons and Practice.

Third Term. 1. *French*—Saintine's Picciola ; Conversation and Dictation (5). 2. *German*—Dramatic Reading ; Composition (5). 3. *Mathematics*—Solid Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry (5). 4. *English*—Composition. 5. *Elocution*—Text-book. 6. *Free Hand Drawing*—Lessons and Practice.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term. 1. *French*—Chardenal's Advanced Exercises ; Pylodet's Litterature Classique ; Composition and Dictation (4). 2. *German*—Translations, selections from standard authors (4). 3. *English*—Shakspeare (2) ; Rhetoric (2) ; Composition. 4. *Elocution*—Russell's American Elocutionist. Elective. 1. *Music. 2. Painting.

Second Term—Required. 1. *Natural History*—Zoology, Text-book and Lectures (5). 2. *History*—Ancient History (3). 3. *Mathematics*—Analytical Geometry (4). 4. *Elocution*—Analysis and Expression of Passion ; Dramatic Readings. Elective. 1. *French*—Chardenal's Advanced Exercises ; Corneille's Cid ; Composition ; Dictation. 2. *German*—Translation, Biography and Travels ; Conversation. 3. Music. 4. Painting.

Third Term—Required. 1. *Natural History*—Botany (4). 2. *English*—Rhetoric ; Composition (3). 3. *Elocution*—Dramatic Readings. Elective. 1. *French*—Chardenal's Advanced Exercises ; Moliere's Le Misanthrope ; Composition. 2. *German*—Translation, History, Lyric Poetry. 3. *Mathematics*—Calculus. 4. Music. 5. Painting.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term—Required. 1. *Chemistry*—Text-book and Lectures (5). 2. *English*—English Literature (2) ; Original Declamations. 3. *History*—American History (3). Elective. 1. *French*—Noel et Chapsal, Grammaire Francaise ; Racine's Athalia ; Composition. 2. *German*—Translation, History, Criticism. 3. Music. 4. Painting.

Second Term—Required. 1. *Physics*—Mechanics, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics (5). 2. *Logic*—Text-book (3). 3. *English*—Original Declamations. Elective. 1. *French*—Grammaire Francaise ; Duruy's Histoire de France ; Composition. 2. *German.* 3. *History*—Mediæval History. 4. Music. 5. Painting.

Third Term. 1. *Physics*—Acoustics and Optics (5). 2. *Natural History*—Geology (3). 3. *Mineralogy*—Descriptive Mineralogy (lectures) (2). 4. *History*—English History (4). 5. *English*—English Literature ; Original Declamations (2).

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term. 1. *Metaphysics*—Text-book and Lectures (3). 2. *Physics*—Heat and Electricity (5). 3. *Natural History*—Geology (5). 4. *Politics*—Political Economy (3). 5. *English*—Original Declamations.

Second Term. 1. *Ethics*—Text-book and Lectures (2). 2. *Theology*—Butler's Analogy (3). 3. *Physics*—Astronomy (5). 4. *Politics*—Lieber's Civil Liberty (3). 5. *History*—History of Civilization (2). 6. *English*—Original Declamations.

Third Term. 1. *Theology*—Christian Evidences (3). 2. *Natural Theology*—Lectures (2). 3. *Politics*—Constitutional Law (5).

---

*Music and Painting charged extra.

III. Conservatory of Music.

OREN E. LOCKE, Director.

(Pupil of the Leipsic Conservatory of Music, and during the past seven years Teacher at the "Boston Conservatory of Music.")

In no department of Education, perhaps, have the American people advanced so rapidly, during the past fifteen or twenty years, as in Music. From being looked upon as a mere accomplishment, of no practical value, it has come to be regarded as an almost indispensable part of every one's education, and its power in refining and elevating all classes in society is universally felt and acknowledged. But while the interest taken by the people in music and musical culture has so greatly increased, the means for its acquirement have, until within a few years, been wholly disproportionate to their demands. The call for teachers of music has been very great, yet the number of good teachers has always been very small, and these have usually been confined to the larger cities and towns; and the result has been that many teachers, entirely incompetent for their position, have been doing in a very superficial manner the work that ought only to be done by persons qualified for their profession by a systematic course of instruction.

The aim of the Conservatory of Music is to afford facilities in the West for a solid musical education in all its branches, practical and theoretical, to those who intend to fit themselves for the profession either as artists or teachers.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The complete course occupies four years, more or less, according to the natural capacity and previous advancement of the pupil. Pupils may enter at any stage of their progress and begin with the classes for which the Director may deem them

qualified. The course includes both private and class instruction in the following departments : Piano, Organ, Violin, and other Orchestral Instruments, Notation, Harmony and Counterpoint, Vocal Culture, Singing at Sight, and Chorus Singing.

SPECIAL ADVANTAGES.

I. SMALL CLASSES.

The classes in Piano, Organ, and other instruments, and in Vocal Culture, are limited to three or four pupils each. Classes thus limited in size, while they give the advantage of emulation, and of greater interest and enthusiasm among the students so associated than is usual where private lessons only are given, do not by overcrowding, preclude the teacher from an opportunity to study the special wants of each pupil, and to provide special expedients to meet them.

II. A CAREFULLY GRADED AND PROGRESSIVE COURSE OF STUDY.

In the Piano-forte department, the course will include the following topics :

1. A thorough knowledge of Notation, including all peculiarities in the writing, phrasing, fingering, abbreviations, &c., of ancient and modern works for the Piano.
2. Time, including a Systematic Analysis of all Rhythmic forms.
3. Technical Studies ; Plaidy's Technical Studies being the standard in this branch.
4. Reading of Vocal Score.
5. Reading at Sight.
6. Study of Tone, as illustrated in the Playing of Songs without Words, and in the practice of Phrasing.
7. Accompaniment of Instrumental and Vocal Performance.
8. Concerted Performance of Duets, Trios, Quartettes, etc., for various Instruments with Piano.

VOCAL CULTURE.

In the department of Vocal Culture, instruction will be given in regard to the anatomy of the vocal organ, and other parts brought into requisition in singing ; in the use of the breath, and the condition of the parts necessary to produce good tone ; in the fundamental principles of utterance, as applied to singing or speaking ; in reading music, intonation, execution of trills and running passages, and in musical expression.

HARMONY.

The course in Harmony will embrace the classification of intervals, scales, concords and discords, with their preparation and resolution, thorough bass, diatonic and chromatic harmonics, modulation, suspensions, anticipations, pedal harmonics and musical form. All pupils entering the regular course will be expected to enter the class in Harmony, as a knowledge of this, — the grammar of music — is indispensable to every music student.

ORGAN PRACTICE.

Organ pupils will have the use of a pedal Cabinet Organ, and also a large Pipe Organ.

PIANO PRACTICE.

The Pianos used in this school are from the celebrated manufactory of Chickering and Sons, and are all NEW. Pupils who desire to practice in the institution can have the use of these instruments.

REHEARSALS AND EXHIBITIONS.

There are each term several general rehearsals in which all the students are in turn invited to perform, that they may gain the confidence so necessary to enable them to play or sing with composure before others. Each term closes with an Exhibition, in which the more advanced pupils take part.

EXPENSES.

Terms for Tuition, per term of Ten Weeks, payable in advance :

Piano, according to grade and number of pupils in class,	$12 00	and	$15 00
Singing, " " " " "	12 00	"	15 00
Organ, " " " " "	12 00	"	15 00
Violin, and other Orchestral Instruments, - - -	12 00	"	15 00
One class, and one private lesson per week, - -	35 00		
Private lessons (*one hour*), in any of the above branches,	40 00	"	50 00
" " (*one-half hour*) " " "	25 00		
Harmony and Composition, in classes, - - -	5 00		
Use of Grand and Square Pianos, and Organs for practice for one hour per day, per term, - - -	3 00		

All these classes, excepting Harmony, are limited to from three to four pupils.

Pupils studying several branches, will be allowed a reduction of ten per cent.

All the Lectures, Soirees and Concerts, are free to pupils of the Conservatory.

FALL TERM.

The first term of the Conservatory of Music will begin September 26, two weeks after the commencement of the fall term of the University.

CORRESPONDENCE.

Communications on the subject of Board, &c., may be made to T. C. Hoag, Treasurer and Agent ; and on other matters connected with the Conservatory, to the Director.

INFORMATION.

SITE, GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS.

Evanston, the seat of the University, is eleven miles from Chicago, on the Chicago and Milwaukee railroad. It is a village of about six thousand inhabitants.

The town is as free from immoral influences as any in the land. THE VENDING OF INTOXICATING LIQUORS WITHIN FOUR MILES OF THE UNIVERSITY IS PROHIBITED BY THE LEGISLATURE IN THE CHARTER OF THE INSTITUTION. Nearness to the city of Chicago affords the advantages, without the moral dangers, of city life. The high character of the people, churches of several denominations, and excellent social advantages, add much to the educational value of the University.

The University grounds consist of about thirty acres of land, on the shore of Lake Michigan, shaded by a native grove.

The main building, called University Hall, is of stone, and cost over one hundred and ten thousand dollars. It contains no dormitories, but is used for a chapel, library, museum, and recitation rooms.

THE LIBRARY.

The General Library, previous to 1870, consisted of about four thousand volumes, well selected, chiefly in English Literature. There was added to it in 1870 "The Greenleaf Library," a collection of twenty thousand volumes, including pamphlets, which constituted the private library of Dr. John Schultze, of the Ministry of Public Instruction in Prussia. This library is peculiarly rich in standard works on Philology, Philosophy, Art, and Education. It contains also a large number of rare monographs and books in early and esteemed editions. It was purchased and presented to the University by Luther L. Greenleaf, Esq., of Evanston.

The Orrington Lunt Library Fund, the proceeds of the sale of lands presented to the University by the gentleman whose name it bears, yields a growing income.

THE MUSEUM.

The University Museum is arranged in the fourth story of University Hall. It contains large and valuable collections for illustrating the departments of Natural History. The specimens are properly labeled, and are well adapted to aid the student.

The Museum contains:

1. An Herbarium, consisting of (1) the Kennicott collection of plants from the Red River of the North, determined and labeled by Dr. I. A. Lapham; (2) the Vasey collection of Rocky Mountain plants, purchased of Dr. Geo. Vasey; (3) a collection of mosses presented by Dr. Vasey; (4) a collection of plants from Southern Illinois, presented by Cyrus Thomas and Samuel Bartley, Esqs.; (5) collections of plants from Utah and Montana; (6) a collection from Brazil, presented by Mrs. Dr. Kidder; (7) various collections from New England and the State of New York; (8) plants from Lake Superior; (9) plants from Evanston and vicinity.

2. *A Zoological Collection*, consisting of 5,000 specimens. Nearly every important group, from the Zoophyte to the highest Mammal, is represented in this collection.

The most noticeable specimens in the Museum are two skeletons of the largest existing Mammals. One of these, known as the "Ward Whale," is probably the finest skeleton of a whale in the country. It was presented to the Museum by the class of '78. The other, the "Hauser Elephant," was presented by the class of '72. This elephant was killed at the south base of the Himalaya Mountains. When dead, the animal measured eleven feet and two inches from the bottom of his foot to the top of his shoulder.

The Zoological Collection also contains (1) The skins or skeletons of many of the mammals of the United States; (2) about three hundred species of North American birds; (3) a collection of nearly all the ophidians of North America; (4) a collection of

fishes; (5) a collection of crustaceans, labeled by Dr. Stimpson; (6) a collection of insects well representing all the orders; (7) a collection of shells of mollusks, representing about three thousand species; (8) a small collection of corals and echinoderms.

3. *In Mineralogy, Lithology, and Geology* the Museum contains (1) a collection of minerals, mostly American; (2) a lithological collection from Krantz, at Bonn—also typical American rocks; (3) a collection of the rocks and fossils of Illinois; (4) fossil crustaceans, mollusks, crinoids, and corals from various countries, arranged zoologically; (5) fossil plants, mostly from the carboniferous group of Illinois.

4. *Ethnology.* This department contains a number of well-selected specimens, illustrating the various stages of civilization.

The Museum is largely indebted to the Smithsonian Institution at Washington for exchanges, and to its secretary, Prof. Joseph Henry, LL.D., for many favors.

PHYSICS.

All students, in the regular courses of study, receive four terms' instruction in Physics, beginning with the second term, Junior. One term is devoted to Mechanics of solids, liquids and gases; one to Sound and Light; one to Electricity, Magnetism and Heat; and one to Astronomy. Deschanel's Physics and Loomis' Treatise on Astronomy have been used as a basis of instruction; but the text-book is, in all cases, supplemented by oral lectures with numerous experiments. During the past year nearly three hundred experiments have been performed in connection with the lectures.

The apparatus in use at present is intended for illustration rather than quantitative determination, except in Microscopy and Practical Astronomy. The collection includes a plate electrical machine, a large Holtz machine, a delicate Galvanometer and Thermo-pile, Wale & Co.'s vertical College Lantern, a Gas Microscope, Polariscope Attachment to Lantern, with Nicol's Prism 40 millimeters on face, Prof. Morton's Chromatrope, a Porte-lumiere, two Spectroscopes, a small Hydraulic Press, Ladd's Battery of 40 cells for electric light and spectra of met-

als, a large Immersion Battery, Ritchie's best Air Pump, an experimental Organ, with pipes of metal, glass and wood, Telegraphic Apparatus in constant use, a six-inch Induction Coil, made by Ritchie, Lissajou's Forks, Tyndall's apparatus for boiling water by friction, Revolving Mirrors for flame analysis, and many smaller pieces of apparatus.

CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

One term's work in General Chemistry is required of all students in the regular courses of study. Experiments designed to illustrate the text-book are performed before the class. Students in Laboratory practice repeat these at the desk with suitable apparatus provided for the purpose. About two hundred such experiments were made during the fall term of the past year.

Subsequent work is nearly all elective and is confined to the Laboratory. Desks are provided for twenty students, with gas, water and the usual reagents. A Professor and an Assistant are in attendance daily to give personal instruction at the desk.

After some preliminary work designed to familiarize the student with chemical reactions and formulæ, basic analysis is undertaken. When about ten analyses, of from two to six unknown bases each, have been successfully made, the detection of acids is added to that of bases. The student then proceeds with salts soluble in water, salts soluble partly in water and partly in acids, salts soluble in acids only, and concludes with insoluble substances. The completion of this course in Qualitative Analysis requires one year's work with the most successful students.

Opportunity is then afforded for practice in Quantitative Analysis, both by the gravimetric and volumetric methods. The student first ascertains the percentage composition of simple salts, then of more difficult and complex substances.

Students desirous of pursuing special branches of chemical investigation will be afforded facilities for such study.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are three Literary Societies in the Academical department of the University, viz.: the "Ossoli," for young ladies; the

"Hinman" and the "Adelphic," for young men. In the Preparatory School there are also three, viz.: the "Zetalethean," for young ladies; the "Philomathean" and the "Euphronian," for young men. All students in these departments are eligible to membership in the respective societies, and most avail themselves of the advantages thus offered. Five of these societies have commodious and well-furnished halls; the Zetalethean and Ossoli, through the courtesy of the latter, make use of the same hall in the Woman's College.

GYMNASIUM.

A Gymnasium, 40x80 feet, and two stories high, has recently been erected. The first story contains a bowling alley, and the second is supplied with the usual apparatus for gymnastic exercise. The management of the building is in the hands of a board of directors elected by the stockholders, most of whom are students.

PRIZES.

1. Five prizes, of ten dollars each, will be awarded to members of the Senior class who shall excel in English Composition. The successful candidates for these prizes will be admitted to contest for the Easter Prize in oratory.

2. The Easter Prize of one hundred dollars, the gift of Mrs. J. D. Easter, will be awarded to that member of the Senior Class who shall write and pronounce an English oration in the best manner.

3. A prize of twenty dollars, the gift of E. A. Gage, Esq., will be awarded to that member of the Junior or Sophomore class who shall excel in debate.

4. A second prize of twenty dollars, the gift of L. J. Gage, Esq., will be given to that member of the Junior or Sophomore class who shall excel in debate.

5. A prize of twenty dollars, maintained by O. Mann, M. D., will be given to that member of the Junior or Sophomore class who shall excel in declamation.

6. A prize of ten dollars will be awarded to that member of the Junior or Sophomore class who shall excel in forensic oratory.

7. The Rock River Seminary Prize of twenty dollars, maintained by Prof. N. C. Daugherty, will be given for the best scholarship in Latin or Greek at the end of the Sophomore year.

8. A prize of twenty-five dollars, the gift of Mrs. Wm. B. Phillips, will be given to that member of the Freshman class who shall excel in English composition.

9. The University Prize, free tuition for one year, in the College of Literature and Science, will be awarded to that student from Rock River Seminary who shall pass the best written examination for admission to the Classical Course. There must be at least three competitors.

10. A Gold Medal, the gift of Dr. J. B. Chess, of Chicago, will be given to that young lady who shall excel in deportment and faithful study.

11. The Hinman Prize of twenty-five dollars, established by L. P. Hamline, M.D., is offered to that member of the Hinman Society who shall excel in composition and reading.

DEGREES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those who complete the Classical Course of Study.

The Degree of Bachelor of Philosophy is conferred on those who complete the Latin and Scientific Course of Study.

The Degree of Bachelor of Literature is conferred on those who complete the Course in Modern Literature and Art.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred on those who complete the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred on Bachelors of Arts of three years' or longer standing who have sustained a good character. But graduates of a later class than 1874, in applying for this degree, must furnish satisfactory proof of having pursued professional or other advanced studies. Application should in all cases be made to the President before Commencement, accompanied with a fee of five dollars.

The Degree of Bachelor of Law is conferred on those who complete the course prescribed in the College of Law.

The Degree of Doctor of Medicine is conferred on those who complete the Course prescribed in the College of Medicine.

The Degree of Bachelor of Divinity is conferred by the Garrett Biblical Institute on Bachelors of Arts who complete the Course prescribed in that Institution.

RECITATIONS.

Each student is required to attend at least fifteen *prepared* recitations each week. Lectures and Laboratory and Drawing-room work are counted as half work.

EXAMINATIONS.

The regular days of examination for admission are the Monday next before Commencement, and the Monday and Tuesday next before the opening of the College year. Students may be examined and admitted at other times; it is better, however, to enter at the beginning of the year.

Candidates for advanced standing, if from other colleges, must present evidence of honorable dismission, and must give satisfactory proof of preparation for the classes for admission to which they apply.

The classes are examined at the close of each term in the studies of the term.

The Freshmen are also examined in the middle of the first term.

REQUIRED AGE.

Candidates for admission must be at least sixteen years of age, and must present testimonials of good moral character.

They will call first at the President's room, No. 1, University Hall.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

The University will admit students to the Freshman class upon the examination certificate of the Principals of first-class High Schools, so far as such certificate covers the studies required for admission to the course intended to be pursued; but a certificate of studies required for advanced standing will not exempt the candidate from examination.

Blank certificates will be forwarded, upon application, to High Schools for pupils desiring to take advantage of this arrangement.

GOVERNMENT.

The Faculty require good conduct and faithful work. They rely upon the honor and moral sense of the students to secure these ends. If in any case these fail, the means are not wanting to correct the evil.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to be present at devotional exercises once each day, and to attend public worship on the Sabbath.

Social religious meetings are held every week, which students are invited to attend.

Garrett Biblical Institute.

HECK HALL.

FACULTY.

HENRY BANNISTER, D.D.
MINER RAYMOND, D.D.
FRANCIS D. HEMENWAY, D.D.
WILLIAM X. NINDE, D.D.
ROBERT L. CUMNOCK, A.M.

GOVERNMENT.

TRUSTEES.

HON. GRANT GOODRICH, *President.*

ORRINGTON LUNT, ESQ., *Secretary and Treasurer.*

REV. LUKE HITCHCOCK, D.D.

REV. E. H. GAMMON.

ALBRO E. BISHOP, ESQ.

CHARLES H. FOWLER, D.D., LL.D.

OFFICIAL BOARD OF COUNCIL.

THE BISHOPS OF THE M. E. CHURCH.

Resolved, That the General Conference request the Superintendents to act as an Advisory Committee, to counsel the Trustees of the Garrett Biblical Institute, in accordance with the suggestions of the said Trustees.—*General Conference of* 1856.

REV. LEVI SCOTT, D.D. - - - - - - -	Odessa, Del.
REV. MATTHEW SIMPSON, D. D., - - -	Philadelphia, Pa.
REV. EDWARD R. AMES, D. D., - - - -	Baltimore, Md.
REV. THOMAS BOWMAN, D.D., - - - -	St. Louis, Mo.
REV. WILLIAM H. HARRIS, D.D., LL.D., - -	Evanston.
REV. RANDOLPH S. FOSTER, D.D., LL.D., -	Boston, Mass.
REV. ISAAC W. WILEY, D.D., - - - - - -	Cincinnati, Ohio.
REV. STEPHEN M. MERRILL, D.D., - - -	Chicago.
REV. EDWARD G. ANDREWS, D.D., - - -	Des Moines, Iowa.
REV. GILBERT HAVEN, - - - - - -	Atlanta, Ga.
REV. JESSE T. PECK, D.D., - - - - - -	San Francisco, Cal.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

The Garrett Biblical Institute has been in operation since 1856. It is open to all young men from any evangelical church, who are proper persons to study in preparation for the Christian ministry. It was established especially as a seminary where young men of this class from the Methodist Episcopal Church may be educated. It is supported by income from property in the city of Chicago, bequeathed, as a perpetual foundation, by the late Mrs. Eliza Garrett. It invites to its care and instruction the hundreds of young men in the church whom God has called to be His ministers.

It is essential that those who enter this course should have good preparation in previous study. The Northwestern University offers its advantages to those who require this preparation.

ADMISSION OF STUDENTS.

Students not licensed to preach, are received on the recommendation of their respective quarterly conferences (or, in failure of this, temporarily, of their pastors,) that they are regarded as proper persons to study in preparation for the Christian ministry. This implies in the applicant, genuine religious character, good natural talents, and an undoubted call to the ministry. The form of recommendation authorized by the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, is as follows :

"*We, the members of the quarterly conference of*..... *hereby express our judgment that*.....*is called of God to the work of the ministry, and we commend him to the care and instructions of the Garrett Biblical Institute.*"

Applicants from other churches will bring the certificates which are usually given by the denominations to which they belong.

Graduates of colleges are received as candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

Applicants, not college graduates, bringing attainments and

discipline not less than those requisite for admission to college, are received as candidates for the Institute Diploma. The same persons may receive the degree of Bachelor of Divinity, on showing due intellectual work and proficiency in the ministry for a sufficient period after graduation. Those who are providentially limited to a shorter term of study, are admitted to a special course of two years. For this course, a satisfactory preparation is required. Its completion entitles to a certificate to that effect. This will also guarantee to the holder the receiving of the Institute Diploma, when all the necessary additional acquisitions shall be assured to the Faculty and Trustees.

Preachers in the active ministry may, on the registry of their names in the books of the Institute, study under the advice and direction of the Faculty, and, as far as practicable, enjoy the privilege of instruction and periodic examinations in the institution, subject to such rules as this partial matriculation may require.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

The Junior year is devoted, five days in the week, to

(1.) Hebrew in its grammatical elements, and in Hebrew Readings in Genesis and in other Old Testament Selections;

(2.) Mental and Moral Science with reference to the study of Theology; Christian evidences, and various forms of skepticism;

(3.) Biblical Theology with reference to the progressive stages of revelation and the doctrinal results from the critical study of the Scriptures, and

(4.) Twice a week (average) to lectures on Biblical Introduction, Archæology and Criticism.

MIDDLE YEAR.

The Middle year is devoted, five days in the week, to

(1.) Critical Exegeses of various parts of the Greek New Testament, and the analysis and explanation of passages of special difficulty;

(2.) Critical Exegeses of the Psalms, the Prophets, and other difficult parts of the Hebrew Old Testament;

(3.) Systematic Theology, with written lectures thereon, and with due discussion on existing controverted questions.

In each of these exercises the students present dissertations for analysis and determination by the Professors.

SENIOR YEAR.

The Senior year is devoted, five days in the week, to

(1.) Church History, in which students may be aided to pursue historical investigations for themselves ;

(2.) Polemical Theology, including the doctrine of the Will, and the general History of Doctrines ;

(3.) Homiletics — the preparation and structure of sermons ; Pastoral Theology ; and the Constitution and Discipline of the Church.

Preaching by the class once a week. Elocutionary exercises during the three years.

INSTRUCTION.

Instruction is given by recitation and lectures, and much free conference in discussion is usually permitted. The Regular Course is three years. To complete the course for graduation, at least nine solid instructional exercises, each five days in the week during the year, are required, besides the lectures twice a week on Biblical Literature and the exercises in Elocution.

Text-Books are used chiefly as *Syllabus-work*, with expositions, oral or written, copiously added. Kurtz's Sacred History is the basis for Old Testament Biblical Theology, and Van Oosterzee's work for that of the New Testament ; Green's work in Grammar and Chrestomathy ; Gesenius, Davies, or Fuerst in Lexicography, and Hahn's Hebrew Text, are used for the Old Testament. Thayer's editions of Winer and Buttmann in New Testament Grammar, with Robinson's and Cremer's Lexicons, also any of the recent Texts of the Greek New Testament, constitute the chief apparatus for the student in the New Testament.

Watson is used for Theology—preceded by Hopkins, and Wayland, and Christian evidences as studies preliminary thereto. Whedon on the Will, Shedd on History of Doctrines, Kurtz and Schaff on Church History, Kidder and Shedd on Homiletics, and Kidder's Pastoral Theology, are also to be mentioned as suggesting lines of thought for investigation to teachers and students in the respective subjects of which they treat. Besides these the student is directed to many works for reference. The aim is particularly to fix in the mind whatever can be known of the following leading topics in the different departments of instruction, viz. :

EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

The Canon of the Old and New Testaments.

The History and Criticism of the Biblical Texts.

The Hebrew Language.

Archæology.—Geography, Natural History, Ethnography, Usages, etc., in Bible Lands.

Interpretation.—General and Sacred—Grammatical, Grammatico-Historical, Doctrinal, Mystical or Allegorical.

Application of rules of Exegesis to the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures.

Objects, Scope and Contents of Special Books in both Testaments.

Hebrew Exercises.—Sections in the Pentateuch, Job, Psalms, the Prophets.

Old Testament Chaldee.—Daniel.

Evidences of special Divine Providence in the track of Sacred History.

The Theology, respectively, of the Patriarchs, of Moses, of the Prophets —its sharp antithesis to the Religions of out-lying Nations.

The nature of Types, and how far obvious, both in men and events, in the preparations for the coming of Christ.

The Gospels studied and compared; doctrines involved in the life and words of Christ.

Exegesis of the Epistles in texts and passages; and the Exegeses of Romans, Galatians, and Hebrews, entire.

The gradual development of Doctrinal Ideas, in Peter, Paul and John.

Didactic statements, with Exegeses of proof passages.

Homiletic exposition of various texts and passages.

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

The idea and scope of Church History, and its relation to General History.

Biblical History as a whole—of the Church of the Old and New Testament.

Distinct underlying principles in the facts of the Apostolic Age.

What consequences from the chasm in Christian History just after the Apostolic Age?

The Persecutions till Constantine X.—what results to the Church from each?

Evidences of the hand of Providence directing to Doctrinal Formulations.

The great men employed, and the comparative value of the service each rendered.

The relation of Pagan religions to Christianity; and to what extent, if any, were their forms incorporated into it?

Mischiefs to Christianity in becoming the State Religion in A. D. 323.

Beginning and growth of the Papacy during the Greco-Roman Empire to Gregory I.

Mediæval Church History to Hildebrand; and the advantages, if any, to the Church from Papacy?

The Scholastic Era to Boniface VII., and its importance, if any, to the ensuing civilization?

The decay of Mediæval Catholicism, and the liberation of the mental forces of the age.

The Reformation, and the Age of Confessions, not the end of human and theological progress.

The outbreak of Rationalism to the present time, not an unmitigated evil. If not, why not?

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

Apologetics, Dogmatics, Ethics, Ecclesiology, Polemics, and Symbols, with histories of each.

Apologetics.—Antecedent probabilities; Natural religion or Biblical doctrine sustained by rational evidences; Revealed religion or Biblical doctrine requiring authenticating evidence; adequate authentication; miracles; prophecies; collateral evidences; objections.

Dogmatics.—Theology proper—Being of God, with ontological, moral, cosmological, and teleological arguments; Divine attributes, Trinity, Christology.

Anthropology.—Origin, antiquity, and unity of the human race; Man, as he was by creation, or original righteousness,—as he became by sin, or natural depravity,—as he is by Grace.

Soteriology.—Possibility of pardon; the death of Christ necessary, vicarious, propitiatory, provisional; Justice, retributive, administrative.

Eschatology.—Millennium, Resurrection, Judgment, Retribution.

Polemics.—Deism, Arianism, Socinianism, Pelagianism, Calvinism, Fatalism, Papacy, Modern Rationalism.

Symbols.—The Creeds as developed in the history of the doctrines of the Church.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

The history of religious offices; the institution of the Christian ministry; the ministerial call; responsibility of the pastoral care; qualities required in pastors; pastoral duties, agencies and relations; church polity; idea of the church; organization of the New Testament Church; subsequent and successive forms of church government; controversies on church polity; origin and character of the Methodist Church economy; ritual and ordinances of the Methodist Episcopal Church; the administration of discipline; the principles of ecclesiastical judicature; forms and process of church trials, appeals, etc.

The church enterprises; missions; education; publishing agencies; Sunday-schools; tracts, etc.

HOMILETICS.—The Sermon—its matter, form, delivery; elocutionary drill—the voice, attitudes, manner; modes of worship; liturgies—their history, matter, expediency; free prayer, etc., etc.

DIVINITY PRIZE ESSAYS.

1876.

The Blackstone Prize for Essay on DEVELOPMENT OF THE MESSIANIC CONCEPTION IN THE OLD TESTAMENT: first award, to JAMES TREWARTHA; second award, to EDWARD H. PARKINSON.

LIBRARIES.

The number of volumes in the Institute and University Libraries, the one for daily working use, and the other for free reference, is over thirty thousand.

Reading-rooms are connected with both, supplied with the important dailies, weeklies, monthlies, and quarterlies, in general and theological literature.

Students can have special instruction in Bibliography. Both during their studies and when they have entered on ministerial life, this advantage is inestimable. Instruction in CYCLOPÆDIA—Biblical, Theological, Literary and Scientific, and upon the merits of works and authors in each department, is a great help toward an expeditious use of books in special investigations, as well as in making wise selections of books for private purchase.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Class exercises are opened with prayer. There is daily a noon prayer-meeting; and at the close of each day's proceedings the whole school assembles for public devotions. Prayer and conference meetings occur during each week, and these, with the various village Sabbath services and the regular class-meetings, supply means for growth both in practical religious knowledge and in breadth and depth of religious character.

Many students do Sabbath labor at neighboring appointments, in preaching and Sunday-school work.

EXPENSES.

Tuition and room-rent are free of charge to regularly entered theological students. When occupying a room in Heck Hall

each student is charged an incidental fee of ten dollars, payable half-yearly in advance, for curator's service, fuel for public rooms, and general repairs. When not occupants of Heck Hall, students pay, half yearly in advance, a fee of five dollars a year.

The majority of the students obtain wholesome board in clubs for from two to two and a half dollars a week. In families board is four to five dollars a week.

The actual expenses of board, incidental fee, fuel, lights and washing, need not exceed the sum of one hundred and twenty dollars a year.

AIDS.

The rooms in Heck Hall are in suites, consisting of study, bedroom and wardrobe, and are furnished with stoves, tables, bookcases, bureau stands, chairs, bedsteads and mattresses; most of them have carpets. Students supply their own pillows, pillowcases, sheets, bed-coverings, towels, crockery, and smaller articles.

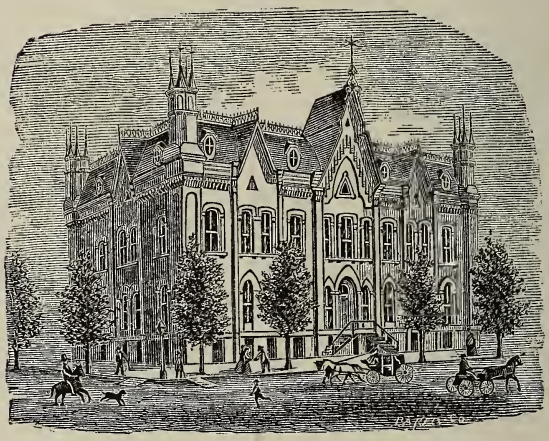
Young men who have learned how to earn and save money often work their way unaided through college and the theological school. The means for self-help in and around Evanston are but casual; but a truly earnest and persevering student, with tact and hopefulness, many times finds and even creates opportunities for himself. To these some help is rendered over hard places, as far as practicable, in the form of a loan, from the Ministerial Education Society. But this resource depends on annual contributions and is precarious. Some twelve to twenty-five preaching appointments in the vicinity have been open to competent preachers among the students. Absence for a short period is allowed in special cases for teaching. Circumstances require that promises of aid be made with caution and to the extent only of ability to meet them. This institution covets consecrated young men who never quail in the presence of difficulties, and in every practicable way its aim will be to aid them.

NOTE.—Rooms in Heck Hall not occupied by regularly entered theological students, can be used, subject to rules for conduct and residence, by students recommended for the ministry who are connected with the University or its preparatory school, and who intend to take the theological course in this institution. Such occupant will be charged twenty dollars a year, payable half-yearly in advance.

CALENDAR, 1877-78.

SEPTEMBER	13,	THURSDAY,	—First Term begins.
DECEMBER	21,	FRIDAY,	—First Term ends.
JANUARY	2, 1878,	WEDNESDAY,	—Second Term begins.
MAY	12, 1878,	SUNDAY, 10:30 A. M.,	—Anniversary Sermon.
MAY	14, 1878,	TUESDAY, 9 A. M. AND 3 P. M.	—Examinations.
MAY	14, 1878,	TUESDAY, 10 A. M. AND 2 P. M.	—Services of Theological Union.
MAY	15, 1878,	WEDNESDAY, 9 A.M. AND 2 P.M.	—Examinations.
MAY	15, 1878,	WEDNESDAY, 10A.M. AND 3 P.M.	—Services of Theological Union.
MAY	15, 1878,	WEDNESDAY, 2 P. M.	—Joint Meeting of Visitors and Trustees.
MAY	16, 1878,	THURSDAY, 9 A. M. AND 2 P. M.	—Services of Theological Union.
MAY	16, 1878,	THURSDAY, 7:30 P. M.	—COMMENCEMENT.
SEPTEMBER	12, 1878,	THURSDAY,	—Next School Year begins.

IV. College of Medicine.



CHICAGO MEDICAL COLLEGE.

FACULTY.

N. S. DAVIS, A.M., M.D., Dean.
H. A. JOHNSON, A.M., M.D., Secretary.
EDMUND ANDREWS, A.M., M.D.
RALPH N. ISHAM, M.D.
W. H. BYFORD, A.M., M.D.
E. O. F. ROLER, A.M., M.D.
J. H. HOLLISTER, M.D.
J. S. JEWELL, A.M., M.D.
DANIEL T. NELSON, A.M., M.D., Registrar.
SAMUEL J. JONES, A.M., M.D.
H. P. MERRIMAN, A.M., M.D.
WM. E. QUINE, M.D.
THOS. S. BOND, A.M., M.D.
MARCUS P. HATFIELD, A.M., M.D.
JULIEN S. SHERMAN, A.M., M.D.
J. NEVINS HYDE, A.M., M.D.
LESTER CURTIS, A.M., M.D.
THOMAS BEVAN, A.M., M.D.
CHARLES L. RUTTER, M.D.

The annual courses of instruction in this Deparment of the University occupy nine months of the year, and are divided into two terms.

The first, or Spring Term, commences on the second Monday in March, and continues to the fifteenth of June.

The second, or Winter Term, commences on the first Monday in October, and continues to the first Tuesday in March following, at which time the commencement exercises occur.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Students may be admitted at the commencement of either the Spring or the Winter Term. All applicants for admission are required to possess a thorough knowledge of the common English branches, including the first series of Mathematics and the elements of the Natural Sciences. As proof of such a degree of education the applicant must present to the Registrar a Diploma granted by some College or Scientific School of known good standing, or a certificate of attainments from the Principal of a respectable High School, or Academy. If the applicant have neither a Diploma nor a Certificate, he must sustain a satisfactory examination by a committee of the Faculty.

CURRICULUM OF STUDY.

One of the great reforms in which this College has been the pioneer is the division of the students into classes, each of which receives its own proper course of Lectures,—as in literary and scientific institutions.

For this purpose, the several branches embraced in the Curriculum are divided into three series or groups, corresponding with the three years of professional study, and are taught in *three consecutive annual Courses of Lectures.* But students who have already completed one or more years of professional study, and in consequence desire to be admitted to either the Middle or Senior class, can do so by sustaining a satisfactory examination in all the branches belonging to the class or classes preceding the one they wish to enter. To accommodate such applicants, special examinations will be held during the third weeks in Octo-

ber and December. The arrangement of the Curriculum is as follows :

FIRST COURSE (JUNIOR).

Descriptive Anatomy ; Physiology and Histology ; Inorganic Chemistry ; Materia Medica ; Dissections ; Practical Training in the Use of the Microscope ; Practical Work in the Chemical Laboratory.

SECOND COURSE (MIDDLE).

General Pathology and Pathological Anatomy ; Organic Chemistry and Toxicology ; Practical Training in Analysis of Urine ; Orthopœdic Surgery and Diseases of the Joints ; Surgical Anatomy and Operations of Surgery ; General Therapeutics ; Psychological Medicine ; Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene ; Hospital Attendance ; Dermatology.

THIRD COURSE (SENIOR).

Principles and Practice of Medicine ; Principles and Practice of Surgery and Military Surgery ; Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children ; Diseases of the Eye and Ear ; Hospital Attendance ; Practical Training in Auscultation and Percussion ; in the Use of the Ophthalmoscope, Laryngoscope, Rhinoscope, and Endoscope ; and in the Application of Fracture Apparatus and Bandages.

DIRECTIONS.

Students are required to devote their attention, in the First Session, especially to the branches constituting the *Junior Course*, and are examined on such branches at the end of the term. In the Second Session they are required, in a like manner, to devote special attention to the branches constituting the *Middle Course*, and to undergo an examination on them at the end of the term. In the Third Session they will be required to attend strictly to the branches constituting the *Senior Course*, with daily clinical observations in the hospital.

By this arrangement the student is provided with a system of College instruction strictly adapted to each year of his progress. He enters upon and masters each series in its natural order, and the mastery of each prepares him to master the next more easily and fully ; while his mind is at no one time burdened and confused with a vain attempt to ramble over all the branches of Medical Science in sixteen or eighteen weeks, as is the case in

nearly all American medical colleges. Yet in his consecutive courses, as here taught, he receives a more complete presentation of each branch in its proper place, and also the benefit of the most profitable repetitions. For instance, in the course on Surgical Anatomy and operations of Surgery, in the Second Course, he sees repeated and practically applied, the Descriptive Anatomy of the First. The same relation holds between the Elementary Chemistry of the First and the Organic Chemistry of the Second ; between the Physiology of the First and General Pathology of the Second ; between the General Pathology of the Second and the Practical Medicine of the Third, etc.

CLINICAL ADVANTAGES.

One of the marked features of the Curriculum of Study is the complete combination of theoretical and practical teaching ; observations in the hospital at the bedside of the sick, and at the table of the Surgeon, illustrating the principles enunciated in the Lecture-room.

Mercy Hospital, situated on the same block with the College building, is an elegant structure, well arranged for its purposes, and capable of accommodating five hundred patients. It is under the professional care of the College Faculty. Each member of the Senior Class, who takes the Mercy Hospital ticket, will have an opportunity to familiarize himself with the details of Surgery, by serving an allotted time as dresser in the Hospital, under the direction of the House Surgeon, for which he will receive a certificate at the end of the session. Obstetrical cases are also awarded to candidates for graduation.

The South Side Dispensary is in the same building with the College, and is an admirable complement of the Hospital in clinical instruction, furnishing a large number of patients of the class denominated in private practice, "office patients."

The College Clinics in Medicine, Surgery and Gynecology are regularly established, and with those of the Dispensary are divided into the following departments :

1. Medical ; 2. Surgical ; 3. Diseases of the Chest ; 4. Gyne-

cological ; 5. Ophthalmic ; 6. Skin Diseases ; 7. Diseases of Children ; 8. Nervous Diseases.

During the past year over fourteen thousand patients have been treated in these several departments. In each of these departments Special Clinics are given daily to divisions of the class. These divisions, each consisting of six or eight students, are present constantly at all the operations and examinations, and witness all the treatment in each department.

In this way, all have rare opportunities of learning the practical use of the Laryngoscope, Ophthalmoscope, Speculum, and, in a word, all the instruments used in the several departments of the Dispensary and College Clinics.

One or more of the advanced students are also regularly employed in each department as assistants.

These Special Clinics do not interfere with the regular Hospital Clinics, but correspond more nearly with the "Private Courses" of Eastern cities and Europe.

The Mercy Hospital Ticket admits also to the Dispensary and College Clinics.

The Cook County Hospital, the St. Luke's Hospital, the United States Marine Hospital, and the Illinois Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, are also readily accessible to the class for important Clinical instruction.

BUILDING.

The College Building is one of the finest in the United States. It is elegant and comfortable in its interior arrangements, and is furnished with all the appliances and means of illustration that can be of use to the student. In addition to the ordinary provisions for the study of Chemistry, there is a large and well furnished Analytical Laboratory, under the charge of the Professor of Organic Chemistry, accessible to such students as desire to familiarize themselves with the practice of chemical art. Practical instruction in the Laboratory is given as a part of the course in Chemistry, thus combining practical and didactic teaching. There is also a Laboratory for experimental Physiology and Microscopy. The Museum, which is continually being

enlarged, contains abundant materials for illustrating every department, and has recently added to its former attractions a splendid collection in Comparative Anatomy. The Dissecting room is one of the finest in the world, and is fitted up with all the best appliances.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTORS.

N. S. DAVIS, A.M., M.D.,
Mercy Hospital Medical Clinic.

W. H. BYFORD, A.M., M.D.,
College and Mercy Hospital Gynecological Clinics.

H. A. JOHNSON, A.M., M.D.,
College and County Hospital Medical Clinics.

EDMUND ANDREWS, A.M., M.D.,
College and Mercy Hospital Surgical Clinics.

J. H. HOLLISTER, M.D.,
Mercy Hospital Medical Clinic.

RALPH N. ISHAM, M.D.,
Marine Hospital and College Surgical Clinics.

J. S. JEWELL, M.D.,
College Clinic, Nervous and Mental Diseases.

DANIEL T. NELSON, A.M., M.D.,
College Gynecological and Mercy Hospital Medical Clinics.

E. O. F. ROLER, A.M., M.D.,
College and Mercy Hospital Gynecological Clinics.

THOS. BEVAN, M.D.,
County Hospital Medical Clinic.

SAMUEL J. JONES, A.M., M.D.,
College and Mercy Hospital Ophthalmological Clinics, and Clinic of Illinois Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary.

H. P. MERRIMAN, A.M., M.D.,
College Gynecological and Mercy Hospital Medical Clinics.

WM. E. QUINE, M. D.,
County Hospital Clinic.

THOS. S. BOND, A.M., M.D.,
College Surgical Clinic.

H. T. BYFORD, M.D.,
College Gynecological Clinic.

C. W. BURRILL, M.D.,
J. C. ST. JOHN, M.D.,
South Side Dispensary Medical Clinic.

FRANK H. DAVIS, M.D.,
LESTER CURTIS, M.D., } *South Side Dispensary Clinic, Chest Diseases.*

JAMES N. HYDE, M.D.,
South Side Dispensary Clinic, Skin Diseases.

FRED. J. HUSE, M.D.,
South Side Dispensary Clinic, Eye and Ear.

CONDITIONS OF GRADUATION.

The candidates must have the following qualifications:

1. Good moral character.
2. Three years' study.
3. Age twenty-one years, or over.
4. Dissection, Hospital Attendance, and two or more courses of Lectures, of which the last must be in this College.
5. Must pass the regular examinations.
6. Must deposit with the Secretary, by February 1st, a thesis on some professional topic, and certificates showing the points 1, 2 and 3 above mentioned, and with the Registrar a graduation fee of twenty dollars. Students from other colleges must also deposit certificates as to the qualification No. 4.

V. College of Law.

JOINT BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

In Behalf of the Northwestern University.

JAMES FRAKE, A. M.
ORRINGTON LUNT.
O. H. HORTON.
OLIVER MARCY, LL.D.

In Behalf of the University of Chicago.

Hon. THOMAS HOYNE, LL.D.
J. C. BURROUGHS, D.D., LL.D.
Hon. ALONZO ABERNETHY.
JOSEPH F. BONFIELD, A.M.

FACULTY.

Judge HENRY BOOTH, LL.D.
JAMES L. HIGH, Esq.
VAN BUREN DENSLOW, LL.D
Hon. H. B. HURD.
N. S. DAVIS, A.M., M.D.
Professor ELIAS COLBERT.

HISTORY.

This school was organized as a College of Law under the joint auspices of the Northwestern University and the University of Chicago in 1872 ; and though still nearly the youngest Law School in the United States, it is conceded to be one of the first in success. Out of forty-three Law Schools reported to the Department of Education last year, only four claimed a larger roll of students than the Union College of Law, and among these four none shows larger advantages to the student, or a more attractive, instructive and thorough course. During its first year the College had an attendance of sixty students, and graduated fourteen ; during its second year one hundred and three attended and twenty-six graduated ; during its third year one hundred and thirty-six attended and fifty graduated. During its fourth year, 1876–7, which has been very severe on educational institutions, owing to the depressing financial condition of the country and to other causes, one hundred and seven students have attended. The instructors now engaged have become perfected by experience in the art of teaching law, which is, in a degree, a distinct art from its practice in the courts, and requires time and continued and permanent organization for its highest success.

IMPORTANCE.

The advantages afforded by a College of Law for instruction in the science and practice of Law are appreciated by both the Bar and the public. A systematic course of study, under eminent living teachers, is quite as valuable to the legal student as to the medical or theological. For laying the foundation of a thorough knowledge of the Law, the advantages of the Law College far exceed those of an office. In an office it is seldom that the student receives the attention his best interests demand. In the College the professors are specially charged with this work. The value of this instruction is indicated by the fact that about one hundred students had, prior to the establishment of this College, gone yearly from the State of Illinois to the schools of other States, although these schools do not teach our system

of practice, nor the statutes and decisions of our State. Now, the current is reversed, and students from other States, as well as our own, are seeking legal education in Illinois.

CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION.

Students entering the Junior class are expected to have at least a good common school education. It is greatly to the interest of the student to advance in general scholarship as far as practicable. A knowledge of Latin is, however, of much service in handling law terms. During the past year many of our students were graduates of Classical Colleges and Universities, and a considerable number of the others had acquired some proficiency in Latin. It is believed that the Law Course as a professional course should be a post-graduate course. Such preparation is recommended, *not required.*

ADVANCED STANDING.

Students who have attended another Law College one year, or spent one year in the study of law in the office of an attorney, may apply for standing in the Senior class at the opening of the School year, or during the first half of the first term, and may enter it if found competent, on examination by the Faculty.

PLAN OF INSTRUCTION.

During the first and second terms, one lecture is given daily from 4 to 5 P. M., to both classes, by members of the Chicago Bar and the Faculty.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM—FIVE DAYS IN WEEK.

1st hour, 9 to 10 A. M.—Kent's Commentaries, - - - Hon. H. B. HURD.
2d hour, 3 to 4 P. M.—1st and 2d volumes Blackstone,
Prof. VAN BUREN DENSLOW.

SECOND TERM.

1st hour, 9 to 10 A. M.—Kent's Commentaries and Gould's Pleadings,
Hon. H. B. HURD.
2d hour, 3 to 4 P. M.—Parsons on Contracts, 3 vols.; Competitive Examinations by way of Review, - - - - - - - - - - - Prof. DENSLOW.

THIRD TERM.

1st hour, 9 to 10 A. M.—Greenleaf's Evidence, 1st and 2d vols., Hon. H. B. HURD.
2d hour, 3 to 4 P. M.—Chitty's Pleadings, - - - - - - Prof. DENSLOW.
Competitive Examinations and Lectures from 3 to 4 P. M.—By the Faculty.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM—FIVE DAYS IN WEEK.

1st hour, 8 to 9 A. M.—Chitty's Common Law Pleadings, - JAMES L. HIGH.
2d hour, 5 to 6 P. M.—Daily, except on Wednesday—1st and 2d Washburn on Real Property, - - - - - - - - - - - Judge HENRY BOOTH.
2d hour, 5 to 6 P. M.—Every Wednesday—Lecture on Medical Jurisprudence, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - N. S. DAVIS, M. D.

SECOND TERM.

1st hour—Equity Jurisprudence, - - - - - - - - - - JAMES L. HIGH.
2d hour—Daily, except Wednesday—3d Washburn, Judge HENRY BOOTH.
2d hour—Every Wednesday—Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence, N. S. DAVIS, M. D.
3d hour, 7:30 to 10 P. M.—Evening Competitive Examinations by way of Review in Studies of Junior Year, - - - - - - Prof. DENSLOW.

THIRD TERM.

1st hour—Equity Pleadings and Chancery Practice, - - JAMES L. HIGH.
2d hour, 9 to 10 A.M.—Greenleaf's Evidence (in Common with Junior Class), Hon. H. B. HURD.
3d hour—3d vol. Washburn on Real Property and Criminal Law, Judge HENRY BOOTH.

BOTH YEARS.

Saturday, 8 to 10 A. M.—Senior Moot Court, - - - Hon. H. B. HURD.
Assisted by two Associate Judges—Clerk and Sheriff elected by the Class.
Saturday, 2 to 4 P. M.—Junior Moot Court, - - - - - Prof. DENSLOW.
Assisted by two Associate Judges—Clerk and Sheriff elected by the Class.

LECTURES.

The lectures delivered during the past year, from 4 to 5 P. M., have been the following:

Five by Hon. Leonard Swett, on the Greek Lawyers, Law, Literature, Poetry and Oratory; two by John M. Jewett, on the Law of Corporations; two by John Barden, on the Law of Self-Defense, and ——; five by George

Gardner, on the Law of Chattel Mortgages, and Abstracts of Title; one by Emery A. Storrs, on the Triumphs of Juries over Courts in Establishing the Law of Libel; five by Judge John A. Jameson, on Sovereignty in the United States, American Contributions, the Constitutional Convention, and Eminent Domain (two); two by I. N. Stiles, on Trials before Juries, and Examination of Witnesses; three by Thomas Dent, on Equity Pleadings, and Practice; twenty-five by James L. High, on Equity Pleadings, Injunctions, and Extraordinary Remedies; five by C. C. Bonney, on ———; five by Marshall D. Ewell, on Fixtures; two by Edward Roby, on Real Estate and Tax Titles; five by Judge R. H. Forrester, on the Law of Torts and Negligence, and the Statute of Uses; one by George W. Kretzinger, on Legal Precedents; two by Josiah H. Bissell, on the Jurisdiction of the United States Courts; one by Prof. R. L. Cumnock, on Elocution; two Elocutionary Readings by C. Dale Armstrong; one Reading by Prof. McAfferty; forty-five lectures by Hon. H. B. Hurd, on the Statutes of Illinois and the Court Practice and Decisions in connection therewith; forty-five by Prof. V. B. Denslow, of which twelve were on the Roman Law, fifteen were by way of Review of Blackstone on the English Common Law, five were on the Constitution of the United States, and several on Commercial Law, Responsible Government, Theories of Governmental Reform, &c.

MOOT COURTS.

That the students may be versed in the practice of law, two Moot Courts are held every Saturday—one by the Senior, and the other by the Junior Class. During some years a Union Moot Court has also been sustained by the students of both classes; in these they are taught to apply legal remedies, according to the common law and chancery system of practice; to bring suits, draw papers and pleadings, and take the various steps incident to bringing a cause to trial; then to try it according to the rules of evidence, including the arguments, charge, verdict, motion in arrest of judgment, writ of error, etc. Actual cases are selected, and the forms and dignity of a trial in Court preserved. The trial takes place in the presence of the classes, whose members act respectively as counsel, jurors, witnesses and officers of the court, and before a Professor who sits as judge, with the double aim of illustrating the legal principles involved, and explaining the rules of practice. The exercise is always interesting and profitable.

AUXILIARIES.

Short-Hand Writing having become of essential service in the practice of Law, arrangements have been concluded with Prof. Elias Colbert, the well known Commercial Editor of the Chicago Tribune, and withal the best short-hand reporter connected with the press of the Northwest, whereby ample instruction will be afforded during the first two terms of the coming year, to enable every student to write from 60 to 100 words per minute. This will greatly facilitate the obtaining of employment in offices, not only in Chicago, but throughout the country.

The grammatical accuracy, rhetoric, elocution, and courtesy of deportment of the students will receive such attention as is deemed adapted to correct faults of style, without suppressing individuality, in which so often lies the secret of power. The students organize societies, holding their sessions weekly, for the discussion of questions of law, political policy, and economy, and for becoming acquainted with parliamentary rules.

During the past year this Lyceum has proceeded according to the forms of the U. S. Senate, with standing committees, bills, &c., and all the usual machinery of a legislative body.

BOOKS.

Students will find their own books. The cost of the books used during our first year as furnished by Callaghan & Co., of Chicago, was about $75; during the second year about $45. Arrangements have been made by which they may be supplied at the lowest trade prices. Many students obtain the use of books, from the numerous law offices in the city, on favorable terms. Those who buy their books usually prefer to retain them, and thus begin to form a library; but, if they choose, they can sell them at the close of the term, at slightly reduced prices, in which case the net expense will be small.

EXAMINATIONS.

In addition to the daily examinations, the students will be examined during the year in graded competitive examinations,

whereby they may test their relative progress in time to prepare for the examinations for degrees, at the close of the year, in the presence of the Faculties and Trustees of both Universities.

Juniors who show a satisfactory acquaintance with the subjects required, will, after one year's study, be advanced to the Senior class. Seniors found qualified, will, after like period, be recommended to graduation.

ADVANTAGES.

1. The location of the Law College, in Superior Block, fronting on Court House Square, in the heart of the great metropolis of the Northwest, and in the vicinity of all the law offices and of the Courts, State and Federal, which are almost constantly in session, affords unsurpassed advantages to the student who wishes to obtain employment during office hours, and to become acquainted with every phase and variety of business.

2. The students are admitted free to the Law Library of the Chicago Law Institute, located in the Court House, a Library of nine thousand volumes, a privilege for initiation to which lawyers in practice pay $100, besides annual assessments of $15.00.

3. Our Diploma admits to the Bar of Illinois, if the student has taken the full course of two years in this school. Attendance for a shorter period is credited to the applicant for admission to the bar on examination before the Supreme Court. There is no other mode of admission in the State than on such diploma, or an examination in open Court, or on a foreign license.

4. The Horton Annual Prize of Fifty Dollars will be awarded to such student of the graduating class as shall be adjudged by an impartial committee to have prepared the best thesis or brief on some legal topic or question. The Callaghan Annual Prize of One Hundred Dollars will be awarded for the best examination in the Senior Class.

CLASSIFICATION.

1. Students at the Union College of Law shall hereafter be classified as "regular" attendants, or "casual."

2. No casual attendant shall graduate or receive the Diploma of this School.

3. Students absent from more than one recitation of their class per week, and not furnishing a satisfactory excuse in writing, at the next recitation of the same class, shall be deemed casual for that week, and checked on the roll as such.

4. Students neglecting to comply with any exercise required of them in the Moot Courts for more than two weeks, will be deemed casual for the said two weeks.

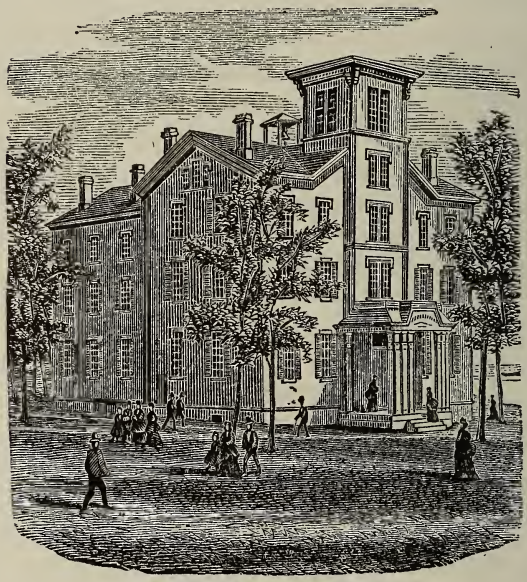
5. Students marked as "casual" for half of the weeks of the term, will be deemed casual for the term ; and students casual for two terms will be deemed casual for the year.

The roll of the respective classes will be called by the several lecturers at the hours of 8, 9, 3, and 5.

CALENDAR.

SEPTEMBER 12, 1877, WEDNESDAY,		—First Term begins.
DECEMBER 26, 1877, WEDNESDAY,		—First Term ends.
JANUARY 2, 1878, WEDNESDAY,		—Second Term begins.
MARCH 27, 1878, WEDNESDAY,		—Second Term ends.
APRIL 3, 1878, WEDNESDAY,		—Third Term begins.
JUNE 5, 1878, WEDNESDAY,		—COMMENCEMENT.

VI. Preparatory School.



PREPARATORY BUILDING.

FACULTY.

Rev. H. F. FISK, A.M., Principal.
ROBERT BAIRD, A.M.
EDWARD L. PARKS, A.M.
Rev. WILLIAM HENSCHEN, Ph.D.
Rev. M. NILSEN.
EMILY F. WHEELER, B.L.
CHARLES M. ELLINWOOD, Ph.B.

OBJECT.

The object of the School is to meet the wants of many who desire to prepare for study in the University, or in the Theological School. Many also attend who do not purpose to enter college.

COURSES OF STUDY.

There are four Courses in this School, arranged with special reference to fitting students for the established Courses in the University. These Preparatory Courses are as follows:

I. Classical Course.
II. Latin and Scientific Course.
III. Course in Modern Literature and Art.
IV. Scientific Course.

The Scientific Course extends through two years. The other Courses extend through three years each. But students who have studied a part of either Course before entering will be allowed to complete it as speedily as possible.

Students completing either of these Courses are admitted to the University on the certificate of the Principal.

EXERCISES.

Three hours are devoted to instruction and drill in each class daily, except Saturday.

The members of the School are required to attend church on the Sabbath, and also devotional exercises daily, in the chapel.

The classes are examined at the end of each month, and at the close of each term in the studies of the term.

Students are allowed access to the Library and Museum of the University, and have literary societies, meeting weekly in their own building.

NORMAL INSTRUCTION.

A Normal Class will be formed each term of the year. Instruction will be given by lectures, one hour a week. In the course of a year, all subjects prescribed to be taught in the Common

Schools of the State will be reviewed with reference to methods of teaching. Methods of School Organization and the principles of School Government will also receive due attention. Students in any department of the University who expect to teach will be admitted to this class without additional charge.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The terms and vacations in the Preparatory School correspond with those in the College of Literature and Art.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

The applicant must be at least *thirteen* years of age, and must have such proficiency as to be able to pursue successfully some one of the regular Courses of Study.

The classes are organized at the beginning of the year, in September, and it is greatly for the advantage of students to enter at that time.

COURSES OF STUDY.

I. CLASSICAL.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Latin*—Grammar ; Lessons.
2. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic, finished.
3. *History*—History of the United States.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Latin*—Grammar ; Lessons.
2. *Physics*—Natural Philosophy.
3. *English*—Grammar.

THIRD TERM.

1. *Latin*—Cæsar; Grammar; Composition.
2. *Mathematics*—Elements of Algebra.
3. *English*—Grammar.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Latin*—Cæsar; Grammar; Composition.
2. *Greek*—Grammar ; Lessons.
3. *Physiology.*

SECOND TERM.

1. *Latin*—Cicero; Grammar; Composition.
2. *Greek*—Grammar ; Lessons.
3. *History*—History of Greece.

THIRD TERM.

1. *Latin*—Cicero; Grammar; Composition.
2. *Greek*—Anabasis ; Grammar ; Composition.
3. *History*—History of Rome.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Latin*—Virgil ; Prosody ; Composition.
2. *Greek*—Anabasis ; Grammar ; Composition.
3. *Mathematics*—Algebra.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Latin*—Virgil ; Composition.
2. *Greek*—Anabasis ; Grammar ; Composition.
3. *Mathematics*—Algebra and Geometry.

THIRD TERM.

1. *Latin*—Virgil ; Composition.
2. *Greek*—Iliad ; Prosody ; Composition.
3. *Mathematics*—Geometry.

II. LATIN AND SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Latin*—Grammar ; Lessons.
2. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic, Fractions to Involution.
3. *Political Geography.*

SECOND TERM.

1. *Latin*—Grammar ; Lessons.
2. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic, finished.
3. *English*—Grammar.

THIRD TERM.

1. *Latin*—Cæsar; Grammar; Composition.
2. *Mathematics*—Elements of Algebra.
3. *English*—Grammar.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Latin*—Cæsar; Grammar; Composition.
2. *English*—Sentential Analysis.
3. *History*—History of the United States.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Latin*—Cicero; Grammar; Composition.
2. *Physical Geography.*
3. *Physics*—Natural Philosophy.

THIRD TERM.

1. *Latin*—Cicero; Grammar; Composition.
2. *Constitution of the United States.*
3. *Physics*—Astronomy.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Latin*—Virgil ; Prosody ; Composition.
2. *Mathematics*—Algebra.
3. *Physiology.*

SECOND TERM.

1. *Latin*—Virgil ; Composition.
2. *Mathematics*—Algebra and Geometry.
3. *History*—History of Greece.

THIRD TERM.

1. *Latin*—Virgil ; Composition.
2. *Mathematics*—Geometry.
3. *History*—History of Rome.

III. MODERN LITERATURE & ART.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.
1. *English*—Orthography and Word Analysis.
2. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic, Fractions to Involution.
3. *Political Geography.*

SECOND TERM.
1. *English*—Grammar.
2. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic, finished.
3. *Physical Geography.*

THIRD TERM.
1. *Science of Accounts.*—Book-keeping.
2. *Mathematics*—Elements of Algebra.
3. *English*—Grammar.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.
1. *English*—Sentential Analysis.
2. *History*—History of the United States.
3. *Physiology.*

SECOND TERM.
1. *History*—History of Greece.
2. *Physics*—Natural Philosophy.
3. *Constitution of United States.*

THIRD TERM.
1. *Philosophy*—Moral Philosophy.
2. *History*—History of Rome.
3. *Physics*—Astronomy.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.
1. *German*—Grammar and Translation.
2. *French*—Grammar and Translation.
3. *Mathematics*—Algebra.

SECOND TERM.
1. *German*—Grammar and Translation.
2. *French*—Grammar and Translation.
3. *Mathematics*—Algebra and Geometry.

THIRD TERM.
1. *German*—Translation and Conversation.
2. *French*—Translation and Conversation.
3. *Mathematics*—Geometry.

IV. SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.
1. *English*—Orthography and Word Analysis.
2. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic, Fractions to Involution.
3. *Political Geography.*

SECOND TERM.
1. *English*—Grammar.
2. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic, finished.
3. *Physical Geography.*

THIRD TERM.
1. *English*—Grammar.
2. *Mathematics*—Elements of Algebra.
3. *Constitution of United States.*

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.
1. *Mathematics*—Algebra.
2. *History*—History of the United States.
3. *Physiology.*

SECOND TERM.
1. *History*—History of Greece.
2. *Physics*—Natural Philosophy.
3. *Mathematics*—Algebra and Geometry.

THIRD TERM.
1. *Science of Accounts*—Book-keeping.
2. *History*—History of Rome.
3. *Mathematics*—Geometry.

SEMINARY COURSE.

The Seminary Course is arranged for those students who do not wish to enter the College of Literature and Science.

Those who complete the Course will be graduated with a Diploma from the Preparatory School.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.—1. Latin. 2. Algebra. 3. History of United States.
Second Term.—1. Latin. 2. Algebra. 3. Ancient History.
Third Term.—1. Latin. 2. Geometry. 3. Modern History.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.—1. Latin. 2. Physiology. *Elective.*—1. Industrial Drawing. 2. Music.

Second Term.—1. Constitution of United States. 2. Natural Philosophy. *Elective.*—1. Model and Object Drawing. 2. Music.

Third Term.—1. Logic. 2. Chemistry. *Elective.*—1. Drawing—Original Design and Perspective. 2. Music.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.—1. Astronomy. 2. Rhetoric. *Elective.*—1. French. 2. German. 3. Painting. 4. Music.

Second Term.—1. Intellectual Philosophy. 2. English Literature. *Elective.*—1. French. 2. German. 3. Painting. 4. Music.

Third Term.—1. Moral Philosophy. 2. English Literature. *Elective.*—1. Botany. 2. French. 3. German. 4. Music.

EXPENSES.

COLLEGE OF LITERATURE AND SCIENCE.—Tuition, $15 per term. Incidentals, $7 per term. Students in the Chemical Laboratory are charged $5 per term for Chemicals. A deposit of $10 for apparatus is required. The Agent's receipt for tuition and incidentals is necessary to secure admission to recitations.

BOARD IN EVANSTON.—In Clubs, $1.80 to $2.50 per week. Room rent in Dempster Hall, 25 cents per week. Room rent in town, 50 cents to $1.50 per week. Board with room in families, $4.50 to $6 per week.

WOMAN'S COLLEGE OF LITERATURE AND ART.—Tuition and incidentals the same as in the College of Literature and Science. Board, including furnished room and lights, $4.50 per week, to be paid one-half term in advance and the other half at the middle of the term; to students remaining in school for less than the entire term, $5.50 per week. No deduction is made for absence during any part of the term except in cases of protracted sickness. Additional charges for fuel for first term, $5; for the second term, $8; for the third term, $4. Washing per dozen plain pieces, 75 cents. (Washing must be done at the Laundry of the College.)

ART DEPARTMENT.—Painting, $100 per year. Drawing (advanced), $75. Beginners, $50.

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE.—Lecture fees for Collegiate Year, $50; graduation fee, $20; matriculation fee, $5; dissecting ticket, $5; hospital ticket, $6.

COLLEGE OF LAW.—Tuition and incidentals for one term, $25; two terms, $40; per year, $50. Short-Hand, $10. Graduating fee, $10. Board, $4 to $6 per week.

Conservatory of Music.—Terms for Tuition, per term of Ten Weeks, payable in advance:

Piano, according to grade and number of pupils in class,	$12 00	and	$15 00
Singing, " " " " "	12 00	"	15 00
Organ, " " " " "	12 00	"	15 00
Violin, and other Orchestral Instruments, - - -	12 00	"	15 00
One class, and one private lesson per week, - -	35 00		
Private lessons (*one hour*), in any of the above branches,	40 00	"	50 00
" " (*one-half hour*) " " "	25 00		
Harmony and Composition, in classes, - - -	5 00		
Use of Grand and Square Pianos, and Organs for practice for one hour per day, per term, - - -	3 00		

Preparatory School.—Tuition, $9 per term. Incidentals, $6 per term. No additional charge is made for penmanship.

Note.—Hereafter transferable scholarships will be received for tuition from the parties only to whom they were issued or their assignees, except in cases where the owners grant their use to indigent students without remuneration. The intention is to limit their use to the terms mentioned in the scholarship certificates.

Garrett Biblical Institute.—No charge is made for instruction. The rooms in Heck Hall have a rental charge to each occupant, of thirty dollars a year: ten dollars to be paid in advance, and the balance in notes, which are to be remitted when the student shall have graduated in the Theological Course, or shall have been honorably discharged from it, and been regularly dismissed from the institution. The first privilege for rooms belongs to those in the Theological Course; the next to those in the University Course; the next to those in the Preparatory School. Students for the ministry in the Collegiate Course of the University pay no tuition, but an incidental fee of $7 per term is required. The same in the Preparatory School pay one-third of the regular tuition, and $6 per term incidentals. The expenses of room, board, fuel, washing, and light, to theological students, need not much exceed one hundred and twenty-five dollars for the year of thirty-six weeks.

CORRESPONDENCE

may be addressed as follows :

Concerning Garrett Biblical Institute, Rev. H. Bannister, D. D., Evanston.

" Rooms in Heck Hall, Rev. M. Raymond, D. D., Evanston.

" Theological and Pastors' Union, Rev. F. D. Hemenway, D. D., Evanston.

" Conservatory of Music, Oren E. Locke, Evanston.

" College of Law, Prof. Van Buren Denslow, Tribune Building, Chicago.

" College of Medicine, D. T. Nelson, A. M., M. D., 1108 Indiana Avenue, Chicago.

" Other University matters, Oliver Marcy, LL. D., Evanston.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

The Alumni Association requests each graduate to send his present address to the Librarian of the University, and to notify him of any change.

For errors or changes in list of graduates, address Secretary of University Faculty.

Prizes Awarded.

1875-76.

The Hurd Prize, for best Essay in competition for place on Easter Prize contest : Fred M. Taylor, '76.

The Mann Prizes, for excellence in declamation : First Prize, Frank F. Casseday, '77, John J. Waldron, '78 ; Second Prize, Robert Seaman, '77.

The Gage Prizes, for excellence in debate : Frank E. Knappen, '77, Joseph T. Ladd, '78.

Prize, for neatness and tastefulness of room : Kate Chadwick, Mary E. Stearns.

The Chess Gold Medal, for excellence in deportment and faithful study : Kittie E. Roberts.

Prize, for best herbarium : Jacob Kagey, '78.

The Rock River Seminary Prize, for excellence in Latin scholarship at the end of the Sophomore year : William H. Harris, '78.

The Hinman Prize, for excellence in composition and reading : Charles H. Morgan, '77.

The Easter Prize, for writing and pronouncing best English Oration : Winfield S. Matthew, '76, Fred M. Taylor, '76.

Prize, for English Essay at the Intercollegiate Literary contest in New York : Second Prize, Frank A. Hills, '75.

1876-77.

The Hurd Prize, for best Essay in competition for place on Easter contest : Charles H. Morgan, '77.

The Mann Prizes, for excellence in declamation: First Prize, Ella S. Prindle, '79; Second Prize, Cyrus F. Kryder, '78.

The Gage Prizes, for excellence in debate: First Prize, William T. Hobart, '79; Second Prize, Isabella B. Webb, '79.

The Rock River Seminary Prize, for best Latin scholarship at the end of the Sophomore year: Jessie Moore, '79.

The Hinman Prize, for excellence in composition and reading: Howard R. Antes, '77.

The Chess Gold Medal, for excellence in deportment and faithful study: Elizabeth James.

Prize, for best herbarium: Henry B. Hemenway, '79.

The Easter Prize, for writing and pronouncing best English oration: Charles H. Morgan, '77.

Prize, for best English Essay at the Intercollegiate Literary contest in New York: Fred M. Taylor, '76.

Prize, for excellence in Mental Philosophy at the Intercollegiate Literary contest in New York: Second Prize, Fred M. Taylor, '76.

Summary of Students.

(Not Including Theological Students.)

Undergraduates:		
Senior Class,	31	
Junior Class,	27	
Sophomore Class,	38	
Freshman Class,	62	
In Selected Studies,	36	194
Students in Art:		
Drawing and Painting,	15	
Music,	33	48
Medical Students:		
Senior Class,	49	
Middle Class,	39	
Junior Class,	38	126
Law Students:		
Senior Class,	47	
Junior Class,	54	101
Preparatory Students:		
Third Year,	57	
Second Year,	70	
First Year,	57	
In Selected Studies,	43	227
Scandinavian Students:		
Norwegian,	5	
Swedish,	6	11
		707
Names inserted twice,		72
Total number present in 1876–7,		635

General Calendar.

1877.	
Sept. 11, Tuesday,	—Examinations for Admission.
Sept. 12, Wednesday,	—First Term begins.
Sept. 12, Wednesday,	—Year begins in the College of Law.
Sept. 26, Wednesday,	—First Term begins in Conservatory of Music.
Oct. 1, Monday,	—Winter Term begins in the College of Medicine.
Dec. 19, Wednesday,	—First Term ends.
1878.	
Jan. 2, Wednesday,	—Second Term begins.
Jan. 3, Thursday,	—Seniors present Essays for place on Easter contest in Oratory.
Jan. 4, Friday,	—Contest in Declamation for Mann Prizes.
Jan. 14, Monday,	—Contest in Debate for Gage Prizes.
March 5, Tuesday,	—Anniversary of College of Medicine.
March 11, Monday,	—Spring Term begins in College of Medicine.
March 27, Wednesday,	—Second Term ends.
April 3, Wednesday,	—Third Term begins.
May 3, Friday,	—Contest for Hinman Prize.
June 5, Wednesday,	—Anniversary of College of Law.
June 14, Friday,	—Spring Term ends in College of Medicine.
June 20, Thursday,	—Commencement.

GRADUATES.

(Not including Graduates of Professional Schools.)

1859.

THOMAS E. ANNIS, A. M.	Physician	Holland City, Mich.
WINCHESTER E. CLIFFORD, A. M.	Gen. Ins. Agent	Evanston
SAMUEL L. EASTMAN, A. B.	Clergyman	
HENRY M. KIDDER, Ph. B.	Real Estate Dealer	Evanston
ELHANON J. SEARLE, A. M.		

1860.

ALPHONSO C. LINN, A. B.	Died in army, 1864.	
WILLIAM A. LORD, A. B.	Business	Chicago
HOMER A. PLIMPTON, A. B.	Int. Rev. Dept.	Chicago
WILLIAM H. H. RAWLEIGH, Ph. B.	Business	Baltimore, Md.
ELMORE Q. SEARLE, A. B.		
MELVILLE C. SPAULDING, A. B.	Business	Dubuque, Iowa
FRANK A. SPRINGER, A. B.	Teacher	Washington, D. C.
HART L. STEWART, A. B.		

1861.

JAMES W. HANEY, A. M.	Clergyman	Moline
MARTIN MOHLER, A. B.	Teacher	
WILLIAM A. SPENCER, A. M.	Clergyman	Chicago
WARREN TAPLIN, A. B.	Deceased.	
JOHN C. WILSON, Ph. B.	Deceased.	

1862.

ROBERT BENTLEY, A. B.	Clergyman	Oakland, Cal.
BENNETT B. BOTTSFORD, Ph. B.	Business	Chicago
ISAAC W. MCCASKY, A. M.	Int. Rev. Dept.	Chicago
HENRY G. MEACHAM, A. B.	Died in army, 1863.	
HENRY A. PEARSONS, A. B.	Farm Loans	Evanston
WILLIAM F. ROSE, A. M.	Clergyman	
DAVID STERRETT, A. M.	Lawyer	Oil City, Pa.

1863.

HENRY M. BANNISTER, A. M.	Physician	Chicago
ALMUS BUTTERFIELD, A. B.	Druggist	Durand

1864.

Frederick J. Hutchings, Ph. B.	Farmer	Northfield
Milton C. Springer, A. M.	Int. Rev. Dept.	Chicago
George E. Strowbridge, A. M.	Clergyman	Kingston, N. Y.

1865.

Charles C. Bragdon, A. M.	Prin. Lasell Sem.	Auburndale, Mass.
Melvin A. Pingree, A. B.	Died at Memphis, 1866.	
Elbert B. Wheeler, Ph. B.	Farmer	Arlington Heights

1866.

James Frake, A. M.	Lawyer	Chicago
Liston H. Pearce, A. M.	Clergyman	Battle Creek, Mich.
Joseph C. Thomas, A. B.	Clergyman	Norwich, Conn.
Arthur J. Wheeler, A. M.	Clergyman	Saranac, Mich.

1867.

John W. Bissell, A. M.		
J. Howard Brooks, A. B.	Clergyman	
William C. Comstock, A. B.	Business	Chicago
Morton Culver, A. M.	Lawyer	Chicago
John Ellis, A. M.	Clergyman	Yorkville
John B. McGuffin, A. M.	Clergyman	Plano
Thomas R. Strobridge, A. M.	Clergyman	Ottawa
George W. Winslow, A. M.	Clergyman	Lisbon

1868.

Edmund W. Burke, A. M.	Lawyer	Chicago
Frederick J. Huse, A. M.	Physician	Chicago
William C. Knapp, A. M.	Professor	Abingdon

1869.

Jacob R. Allen, A. M.	Clergyman	Chicago
Robert Baird, A. M.	Teacher, N. W. U.	Evanston
Charles K. Bannister, A.M.	Civil Engineer	Evanston
Andrew B. Bishop, A. M.	Clergyman	Preston, Minn.
Willis Butterfield, A. M.	Physician	Barrington
Hiram Curtiss, A. M.	Business	Benton
Albert J. Kennicott, Ph. B.	Died at Arlington Heights, 1876.	
William M. Raymond, A. M.	Business	Chicago
Charles G. Root, Ph. B.	Business	Indianapolis, Ind.
Henry T. Scovill, A. M.	Clergyman	

1870.

William H. H. Adams, A. M.	Pres. Ill. Wes. Univ.	Bloomington
William D. Best, A. M.	Clergyman	Decatur
Rollin P. Blanchard, Ph. B.	Lawyer	Chicago
Merritt C. Bragdon, A. M.	Physician	Evanston
Thomas Craven, A. M.	Missionary	India
Michael Finity, A. M.	Clergyman	Bath
Joseph H. Gill, A. M.	Missionary	India
Ira B. Henry, A. M.	Clergyman	Pittsfield
Albert D. Langworthy, A. B.	P. P. C. Co.	St. Louis, Mo.
Amos W. Patten, A. M.	Clergyman	Chicago
William Plested, A. M.	Clergyman	
Homer Potwin, A. B.	Real Estate	Chicago
Levi Van Fossen, Ph. B.		
Frederick C. Winslow, Ph. B.	Physician	Jacksonville

1871.

Daniel O. Fox, A. B.	Missionary	India
Edwin D. Gould, A. B.	Deceased.	
Sanford H. McIntyre, A. M.	Teacher	Negaunee, Mich.
Amos H. Miller, A. M.	Clergyman	Palatine
Albert B. Norton, A. B.	Missionary	India
Charles W. Pearson, A. M.	Clergyman	Evanston
Arthur W. Penney, Ph. B.	U. S. Mail Agent	Chicago
James H. Raymond, A. M.	Lawyer	Evanston
Ozro Roys, A. M.	Clergyman	Lewiston, Me.
Richard D. Russell, A. M.	Clergyman	Watseka
Edwin R. Shrader, A. M.	Prof. in Chaddock College	Quincy
Herbert W. Woodruff, A. M.	Clergyman	Anawan
George L. Yaples, A. M.	Lawyer	Mendon, Mich.
Hamilton S. Wicks, Ph. B.	Journalism	Milwaukee, Wis
Levi S. Wilcox, Ph. B.	Physician	Lacon

1872.

Ellery H. Beale, A. M.	Clergyman	Prairie Center
Thomas S. Berry, A. M.	Clergyman	Des Moines, Iowa
George E. Bragdon, Ph. B.	Business	Chicago
James G. Burke, A. B.	Lawyer	Chicago
Curtis H. Castle, A. B.		
Lorin C. Collins, A. B.	Lawyer	Chicago
Lewis P. Davis, A. M.	Clergyman	Plymouth, Mich.
Robert B. Edwards, A. B.	Lawyer	
Eltinge Elmore, Ph. B.	Business	Milwaukee, Wis.

Edwin J. Harrison, Ph. B.	Business	Sauk Center, Mich.
John M. Johnson, A. B.	Clergyman	
Mather D. Kimball, A. B.	Business	Green Bay, Wis.
George Lunt, Ph. B.	Business	Chicago
Hiram H. Palmer, A. B.		
Clarence R. Paul, A. B.	Journalism	Evanston
Wilbur O. Peet, A. M.	Clergyman	Lasalle, N. Y.
Frederick D. Raymond, A. B.	Business	Chicago
James F. Robinson, A. M.	Business	Rock Island
Fernando Roys, A. B.	Physician	
Amos A. L. Smith, A. B.	Lawyer	Milwaukee, Wis.
Herbert M. Thiers, C. E.	Lawyer	
Edmund B. Woodson, A. B.	Business	Chicago

1873.

Edwin C. Arnold, A. B.	Clergyman	Joliet
Lewis Butterfield, A. B.	Teacher	Momence
Henry A. Cooper, Ph. B.	Lawyer	Chicago
Festus W. Cleveland, Ph. B.	Business	Chicago
John M. Dandy, A. B.	Journalism	Chicago
Byron H. Eldridge, C. E.	Civil Engineer	C. & A. R. R.
Chauncey Gaines, A. M.	Lawyer	San Francisco, Cal.
Henry Green, A. B.	Lawyer	
Fred. Husted, A. M.	Lawyer	San Francisco, Cal.
William King, A. B.	Teacher	Evanston
Draper A. Lindsay, A. B.	Teacher.	
John R. Leslie, Ph. B.	Deceased, 1877.	
William J. Minium, A. B.	Clergyman.	Batavia
Adolphus H. Needham, A. B.	Clergyman	Twelve Mile Grove
Edward L. Parks, A. M.	Teacher, N. W. U.	Evanston
Lee J. Pitner, A. B.	Business	Chicago

1874.

Frank M. Beatty, A. B.	Deceased, 1875.	
Henry S. Boutell, A. M.	Law Student	Evanston
Alex. D. Brainard, A. B.	Lawyer	Blair, Neb.
David W. Casseday, C. E.	Business	Denver, Col.
Chester T. Drake, C. E.		Mt. Forest
William C. Estes, C. E.		Bay View, Wis.
Oscar L. Gibbs, C. E.	Business	Chicago
Joseph M. Hawks, A. B.	Lawyer.	
Richard G. Hobbs, A. M.	Theol. Student	Garrett B. I.
DeForest M. Hyde, C. E.	Prof. Math.	Appleton, Wis.

Matthias S. Kaufman, A. M.	Clergyman	Havana
William M. Knox, A. M.	Journalism	Harvard
Charles Leach, Ph. B.	Clergyman	Fontanelle, Iowa
Oliphant M. Lewis, A. B.	Lawyer	Chicago
Eli McClish, A. M.	Clergyman	Rogers Park
William L. McGarry, Ph. B.	Lawyer	Evanston
William L. Martin, A. B.	Business	Chicago
William Omelvena, A. B.	Clergyman	Chicago
John W. Richards, A. M.	Clergyman	Grand Crossing
Daniel C. Riehl, A. M.	Clergyman	Sheridan, Mich.
William B. Robinson, A. M.	Clergyman	Waterford, Wis.
Rebecca S. Roland, Ph. B.	Teacher	Naperville
Andrew J. Scott, A. M.	Clergyman	Oak Park
John W. Scott, A. M.	Physician	Wilmette
Gilbert M. Simmons, B. S.	Business	Kenosha, Wis.
George H. Smith, A. M.	Clergyman	New York
James Trewartha, A. B.	Clergyman	Dixon
Oscar W. Willits, A. M.	Clergyman	Caseville, Mich.
Melville C. Wire, A. B.	Clergyman	Austin
J. Thomas Ziegler, A. M.	Clergyman	Lower Merion, Pa.

1875.

George A. Babbitt, A. B.	Business	Black Hills
Joseph H. Bates, A. B.		
Charles H. Burke, A. B.	Teacher	Indianola, Iowa
Lucius C. Colman, A. B.	Manufacturer	La Crosse, Wis.
John J. Crist, A. B.	Clergyman	Evanston
John W. Dickson, A. B.	Business	Chicago
Arthur A. Gaskill, A. B.	Clergyman	Fairmount, Minn.
Albert D. Gillespie, B. S.	Teacher	Lake Forest
Cortez J. Goodenow, B. S.	Civil Engineer	Evanston
John H. Hamline, A. B.	Lawyer	Evanston
Frank M. Harris, C. E.	Prof. in Kansas Univ.	Emporia, Kan.
James L. Harrison, A. B.	Clergyman	Milford, N. H.
Frank A. Hills, A. B.	Law Student	Oregon
Robert B. Hostetler, B. S.		
Amy C. Kellogg, Ph. B.	Teacher	Ft. Atkinson, Wis.
Robert D. Lewis, A. B.	Law Student	Chicago
Charles E. Lambert, A. B	Prof. in Purdue Univ.,	La Fayette, Ind.
Emily W. Minium, Ph. B.		Batavia
Henry K. Metcalf, Ph. B.	Clergyman.	
John T. Ray, Ph. B.	Teacher	Byron
Albert R. Robinson, A. B.	Teacher	Maywood
James F. Stout, A. B.	Clergyman	Springfield

Charles W. Turner, A. B.	Sec'y Y. M. C. A.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Herman H. Unland, A. B.	Business	Beardstown
Thomas Vanscoy, A. B.	Clergyman	
Francis M. Warrington, A. B.	Clergyman	Plymouth
Emily F. Wheeler, B. L.	Teacher, N. W. U.	Evanston
George H. White, Ph. B.	Teacher	Momence

1876.

Nathan R. Allen, C. E.	Business	Kenosha, Wis.
Alanson S. Appleton, A. B.	Journalism	Chicago
William S. Arnold, A. B.	Teacher	Chicago
James E. Bell, A. B.		
Smith S. Bradford, A. B.	Teacher	Evanston
Jessie Brown, A. B.		Evanston
Walter L. Brown, B. S.	Student	New York
Leonard G. Cochran, A. B.	Teacher	Baileyville
Drayton L. Connell, C. E.	Business	Dubuque, Iowa
John Currer, A. B.	Theol. Student	Chicago
Charles M. Ellinwood, Ph. B.	Teacher, N. W. U.	Evanston
Theophilus Hilton, A. B.	Clergyman	Evanston
Charles W. Hudson, A. B.	Business	Evanston
Francis M. Jones, C. E.	Business	Kansas City, Mo.
John Krantz, A. B.	Clergyman	New York
Etta S. Linn, B. L.	Teacher	Marengo
Frank W. Lord, A. B.	Business	Plano
Lafayette E. McGarry, B. S.	Teacher	Callao, Mo.
Samuel S. McPherrin, A. B.	Law Student	Chicago
Andrew W. McPherson, A. B.	Teacher	Rockford
Winfield S. Matthew, A. B.	Clergyman	Auburn
Emma E. Parks (Weller), Ph. B.		Euphemia, O.
Mary E. Pattison, Ph. B.	Teacher	Cairo
Jane E. Pattison, Ph. B.	Teacher	Cairo
Earl F. Potter, C. E.	Civil Engineer	Evanston
Frank H. Scott, A. B.	Law Student	Chicago
Fred M. Taylor, A. B.	Teacher	Winetka
Samuel E. Van Petten, A. B.		
Charles P. Wheeler, A. B.	Journalism	New York
John A. J. Whipple, A. B.		

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

Abbreviations, - - - - - - 12
Admission, Requirements for—
Classical Course, - - - - - 33
Latin and Scientific Course, - 33
Course in Modern Lit. and Art, - 34
Scientific Course, - - - 34
Woman's College, - - - 40
Garrett Biblical Institute, - 58
College of Medicine, - - - 68
College of Law, - - - - 76
Preparatory School, - - - 84
Advantages—
In the Woman's College, - 40
In the Conservatory of Music, - 45
In the College of Medicine, - 70
In the College of Law, - - 80
Age Required, - - - - - 54
Aids, - - - - - - - - 41, 64
Alumni Association, - - - - 90
Art Department, - - - - 41
Calendar—
Garrett Biblical Institute, - 65
College of Medicine, - - - 68
College of Law, - - - - 81
General, - - - - - - - 94
Colleges—
Literature and Science, - - 37
Woman's College, - - - - 39
Of Medicine, - - - - - 66
Of Law, - - - - - - - 74
College Cottage, - - - 41
College of Medicine—
Buildings, - - - - - - 71
Clinical Instructors, - - 72
Conditions of Graduation, - - 73
Directions, - - - - - 69
College of Law—
Advanced Standing, - - - 76
Auxiliaries, - - - - - 79
Books, - - - - - - - 79
Classification, - - - - - 80

PAGE.

College of Law—*Continued*—
History, - - - - - - 75
Importance, - - - - - 75
Lectures, - - - - - - 77
Moot Courts, - - - - - 78
Plan of Instruction, - - - 76
Conservatory of Music, - - 44
Correspondence, - - - - 47, 90
Courses of Study—
College of Literature and Science, 31
Woman's College, - - - 42
Conservatory of Music, - - 44
Garrett Biblical Institute, - 59
College of Medicine, - - - 68
College of Law, - - - - 76
Preparatory School, - - - 85
Degrees—
Conferred, - - - - - 9
Described, - - - - - - 53
Departments, - - - - - 8
Examinations, - - - - - - 54, 79
Executive Committee, - - 4
Expenses, - - - - - - 47, 63, 88
Faculty—
College of Literature and Science, 37
Woman's College, - - - 39
Garrett Biblical Institute, - 56
College of Medicine, - - - 67
College of Law, - - - 74
Preparatory School, - - - 82
Government—
College of Literature and Science, 55
Garrett Biblical Institute, - - 57
Graduates, - - - - - - 95
Gymnasium, - - - - - - 52
High Schools, - - - - - 54
Information, - - - - - - 40, 48
Instruction—
Garrett Biblical Institute, - - 60
Intoxicating Liquors, - - 48
Laboratory, - - - - - - 51, 71

PAGE.

LAW COMMITTEE, - - - - 4
LIBRARY, - - - - - - - 48, 63
LITERARY SOCIETIES, - - - 51
MUSEUM, - - - - - - - 49
NORMAL INSTRUCTION, - - - 83
OFFICERS—
Of Board of Trustees, - - 4
Of Instruction and Government, 5
PHYSICS, - - - - - - - 50
PREPARATORY SCHOOL, - - - 82
PRIZES—
Awarded in 1875–76, - - - 63, 91
Awarded in 1876–77, - - 91
Described, - - - - - - 52
RECITATIONS, - - - - - - 54
RELIGIOUS EXERCISES, - - - 55, 63
SEMINARY COURSE, - - - 87

PAGE.

SITE, GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS, - 48
STUDENTS—
Undergraduates, - - - - 13
In Selected Studies, - - - 17
In Art, - - - - - - - 18
In College of Medicine, - - 19
In College of Law, - - - 22
In Preparatory School, - - 25
Summary of, - - - - - - 93
STUDIES—
Selected, - - - - - - 38
Elective, - - - - - - 38
SWEDISH AND NORWEGIAN, - - 38
TRUSTEES—
Of University, - - - - 3
Of Garrett Biblical Institute, - 57

UNIVERSITY BOOKSTORE.

COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS

—AT—

TWENTY PER CENT. DISCOUNT.

Miscellaneous Books,

FANCY GOODS

—AND—

STATIONERY.

We keep in stock everything pertaining to our Department of Trade.

TO STUDENTS.

We cordially invite you to our store, where you will always regard yourselves at home.

EVANSTON, ILL. **GEO. W. MUIR.**

WESTERN METHODIST BOOK CONCERN.

BOOKS FOR MINISTERS, STUDENTS AND THE FAMILY.

Sunday-School Books,

Carefully Selected from all the best Publishers of the Country.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THIS DEPARTMENT.

Teachers' Bibles, Maps, Charts,
Sunday-School Class-Books and Records.

THE NORTHWESTERN CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE,

ARTHUR EDWARDS, D. D., Editor.

This paper was established in 1852. Its circulation is unequaled by any religious newspaper in the Northwest.

Price per Year, post paid.....$2.50

NATIONAL REPOSITORY,

A CHRISTIAN MAGAZINE.

Rev. D. CURRY, D. D., Editor.

Published Monthly. Only $3.00 a Year.

GOLDEN HOURS,

A FIRST-CLASS MONTHLY MAGAZINE FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

DANIEL CURRY, D. D., Editor,
Miss H. V. OSBORNE, Assistant Editor.

Only $1.60 per Year.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL JOURNAL.

Price of single copy per year, postage paid.....65 cts.
Price in Clubs of six or more, to one address, postage paid.....55 cts.
Circulation in 1876.....130.000

BEREAN LEAF.

MONTHLY, per hundred.....$5.50

SUNDAY-SCHOOL ADVOCATE.

SEMI-MONTHLY, per Year.....32 cts.
Circulation over.....300.000

HITCHCOCK & WALDEN,

57 Washington St., CHICAGO.

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO.

THE BEST BOOKS.

We offer the Choicest and Largest Collection in the West, of the Master-pieces of Literature—

"The Good Books of To-Day, and the Good Ones of All Time,"

in all varieties of editions and bindings, from the most modest and inexpensive to the finest productions of the English presses and binderies.

OUR SPECIALTIES ARE

I. Every School and College Text Book used in the West.
II. The best books and best editions for public and private Libraries.
III. Splendid art works for the drawing-room, or for wedding and anniversary presents.
IV. Rare and curious editions of old and scarce works.
V. The direct importation of fine and unusual foreign books.
VI. The choicest English, French and American Papers, Envelopes and Stationery, for Ladies and Gentlemen, Engraved Cards, Initials, Monograms, Invitation and Wedding Stationery.

☞ Teachers, Professors, School Officers, Clergymen and Literary Men, will be cordially welcomed to our new and beautiful store, and are invited to make it a place of resort.

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO.,
Importers, Booksellers and Stationers, 117 and 119 State St., CHICAGO.

UNIVERSITY
Boot and Shoe Store.

Mr. McKAY

Has a Choice Assortment of Goods, and pays particular attention to

CUSTOM WORK.

The wants of the Faculty and Students will be attended to, with guaranteed satisfaction and promptness.

Motto: "UNDERSOLD BY NONE."

Clifford's Block, one door East of P. O.

From twenty-three to

fifty	can	a	better	suit
clothes	for	man	students	and
youths	be	found	in	the
village	than	with	the	Evanston
Tailoring	Establishment	its	qualities	known
are	far	head	of	others
and	garments	cut	in	very
stylish	finish	off	and	prices
very	low	and	new	goods
have	come	so	we	know
not	why	it	would	not pay
to see us.	here it	is	on Davis	Street, near P. O.

WIGHTMAN & REYNOLDS,

—— DEALERS IN ——

Hardware, Furnaces, Stoves, Tin Ware,

AND HOUSE FURNISHING GOODS,

EVANSTON, - - ILLINOIS.

Roofing and Guttering. Prompt attention given to Jobbing.

H. HALLSTROM,

MERCHANT TAILOR,

Two doors west of Post Office, - - **EVANSTON, ILL.**

STUDENTS' PATRONAGE PARTICULARLY SOLICITED. NO PAINS SPARED TO GIVE PERFECT SATISFACTION.

A FULL LINE OF PURE DRUGS AND CHEMICALS.

Physicians' Prescriptions Carefully Dispensed.

A CHOICE STOCK OF CIGARS ALWAYS IN STOCK.

C. R. SWITZER,

(Successor to Dr. Scott,)

Two Doors East of Post Office, - - - **EVANSTON.**

WE HOLD THE FORT!

AND OUR FORTE IS THE PIANO TRADE.

REED'S
TEMPLE OF MUSIC

We are the only Music firm in Chicago owning ground and building in which their business is transacted.

We have eight large rooms devoted to the sale of Pianos and Organs.

We have in addition four others of equal size devoted to packing, shipping and storage.

These TWELVE rooms constitute, by universal admission, the largest and the finest music establishment East or West.

"A music house of which New York itself might be proud," remarked an eminent New York musician who lately passed through our city.

We have more Pianos and Organs from which to make a selection than any other establishment in Chicago or the West.

We sell the world-renowned CHICKERING Pianos, which have proved their superiority by remaining a constant favorite with the public for 54 years.

We have a splendid assortment of

CHICKERING UPRIGHT

Pianos, with the very latest improvements.

These Pianos are the admiration and wonder of every one who sees and hears them.

For sweetness of tone, for power, for elasticity of action, for beauty of finish, we will place them side by side with any instruments in the world.

We have an endless supply of CHICKERING SQUARE Pianos and Square Grands, instruments which embody the perfection of FIFTY-FOUR years' experience.

We also sell the HAINES BROS' Pianos, a leading New York brand that has proved its excellence with the public for the last THIRTY years.

We sell the REED & SONS' ORGANS, with which we are prepared to meet all competition in this class of instruments, without a doubt of proving a superiority that will entitle us to a front rank.

Our prices we have reduced, and will reduce to the very lowest, determined not to be underbid by any rival establishment, large or small.

We will furnish a *Piano at any price that can be named above* $50.

We will grant terms of payment, monthly or quarterly, so conveniently arranged that the money paid for the instrument will never be missed.

We will take old Pianos or Organs in part payment for new ones, allowing the difference to be paid in monthly instalments.

Written guarantee accompanies every instrument.

Every person intending to buy should visit our establishment, or they neglect their own interest.

We also cordially invite all who do not wish to purchase to call and look through our establishment, as we consider each visitor equal to a good advertisement.

A. REED & SONS' TEMPLE OF MUSIC

92 Van Buren Street, Chicago.

A. HESLER,

PHOTO-ARTIST,

EVANSTON, ILL.

Permanent Carbon Photograph. Chromotype Patent.

In every Exhibition where my pictures have been placed in competition with the best Photographers in the world, I have always received the Highest Awards. To wit:

1853. World's Exposition, Crystal Palace: A Silver Medal for best Daguerreotypes.

1854. American Institute, New York: A Silver Medal for best Daguerreotypes.

1856. Mass. Charitable Association, Boston: Two Silver Medals for best Daguerreotypes and Photographs.

1853. Chicago Mechanics' Institute: Gold Medal, best Daguerreotypes.

1854. Same for Same.

1858. U. S. Fair, at Chicago: Five Silver Medals for Photos of various kinds.

1876. Jurors of Awards at Centennial, Phil.: Highest Award for best Photographs.

J. P. SMITH,

Barber & Hair Dresser,

DAVIS STREET.

(McKay's Old Stand.)

Ladies' and Children's Hair Cutting, Shampooing, &c.

SPECIAL ATTENTION PAID TO STUDENTS.

Cheap School Books.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

549 and 551 Broadway, - NEW YORK,

ANNOUNCE A

REDUCTION

IN THE PRICES OF ALL THEIR

Educational Publications.

NEW LIST SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

For special rates for introduction, or other information, address,

C. E. LANE,

GENERAL AGENT,

NO. 117 STATE STREET,

CHICAGO, ILL.

THE NATIONAL SERIES
OF
STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS.

This series of school-books, numbering between three and four hundred volumes, is *known and popularly used in every section of the United States, and by every class of citizens*, representing all shades of political opinion and religious belief.

The series is *complete*, covering every variety and grade of science and literature, from the Primer which guides the lisping tongue of the infant, to the abstruse and difficult "West Point Course."

The series is *uniformly excellent*. Each volume, among so many, maintains its own standard of merit, and assists, in its place, to round the perfect whole.

It is the pride of the Publishers that their imprint appears in not a single poor, or even indifferent text-book. Its appearance, therefore, upon a title page is a sort of guarantee which the educational public have learned to respect.

For these reasons, this series has been justly denominated the **NATIONAL SERIES OF STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS**—a title which is now universally conceded in its broadest sense, and which cannot, with equal propriety, be applied to any rival publications whatsoever. The series includes the following well-known and universally popular works:

National Readers and Spellers,
BY
PARKER & WATSON.

Diagram English Grammar,
BY
S. W. CLARK, A. M.

Barnes' Brief U. S. History.
Smith & Martin's Bookkeeping.
Jepson's Music Readers.
Chapman's Drawing Book.
Cleveland's Compendiums.
Northend's Speakers.
Graham's Reasonable Elocution.
Peabodys Moral Philosophy.
Boyd's Composition, etc.
Champlin's Political Economy.
etc., etc.

National Course in Geography,
BY
MONTEITH & McNALLY.

National System of Mathematics,
BY
CHARLES DAVIES, LL.D.

Beers' Progressive Penmanship.
Peck's Ganot's Natural Philosophy.
Porter's Chemistry.
Jarvis' Physiology and Laws of Health.
Wood's American Botany.
Chambers' Zoology.
Steele's "14 Weeks" in Each Science.
Pujol's French Course.
Worman's German Series.
Searing's Classics.
etc., etc.

The whole crowned by the unique collection of professional manuals known as

THE TEACHERS' LIBRARY,
In 30 volumes.

A Descriptive Catalogue of all A. S. Barnes & Co.'s publications will be sent free to the address of any Teacher or School Officer applying for it.

The National Teachers' Monthly commands in its editor and contributors the best professional talent the country affords. Subscription, $1.00 per annum.

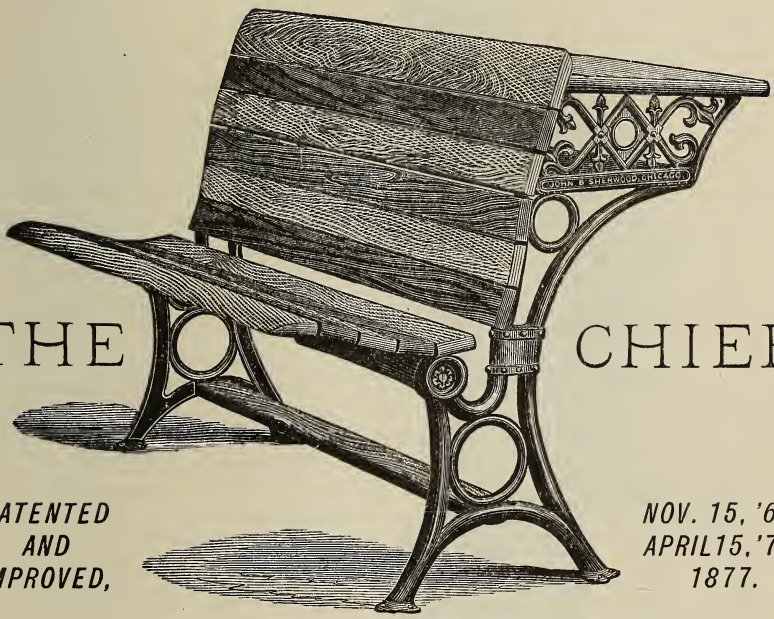
A. S. BARNES & COMPANY,
EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS,

111 and 113 William St., New York. | 34 and 36 Madison Street, Chicago. | 112 Camp Street, New Orleans.

JOHN B. SHERWOOD,

70 State Street, Chicago, Ill.

MANUFACTURER OF



THE CHIEF

PATENTED AND IMPROVED,

NOV. 15, '64.
APRIL 15, '73.
1877.

CHURCH AND HALL SEATS.

DEALER IN

SCHOOL SUPPLIES

OF ALL KINDS.

Electric Pen and Press.

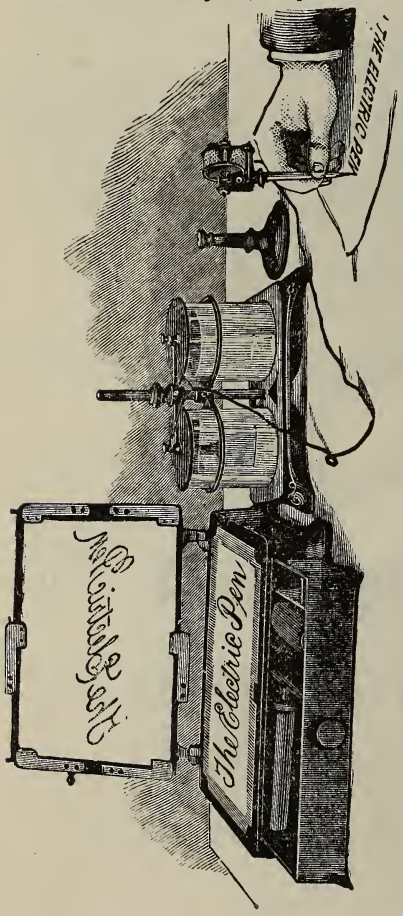
GEO. H. BLISS, Gen'l Manager, 220 to 232 Kinzie St., CHICAGO.

W. F. WHEELER, Gen'l Western Ag't, 142 La Salle St., CHICAGO.

ROB'T HENRY, Gen'l Eastern Ag't, 20 New Church St., NEW YORK.

1000 to 5000 Copies made from a Single Writing!

The Apparatus is especially adapted to the use of Educational Institutions.
Send for full Description, Samples of Work and Price List.



EVANSTON, ILL., July 13, 1877.

About a year ago I purchased "The Electric Pen" for use at the Northwestern University, and I have found it all that it is represented to be. In the preparation of lecture notes for the use of my classes it has been invaluable. Cost of printing has been curtailed by employing the "Electric Pen" for making registration blanks, circulars, communications on postal cards, &c. The stencil made by the pen can be used at different times, according to convenience. Its excellence is not at all impaired by being kept after inking. I have made over 500 copies from one stencil, prepared by the "Electric Pen," at three different times, and it is good for hundreds more. It does not get out of repair, is convenient in use, and is always ready—the battery employed being well adapted to the purpose. I can heartily recommend it for purposes similar to those for which I have employed it.

H. S. CARHART,
Prof. of Physics.

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Northwestern University

AND THE

GARRETT BIBLICAL INSTITUTE.

EVANSTON, ILL.

1877-78.

CHICAGO:
J. J. SPALDING & CO., PRINTERS, 158 CLARK STREET.
1878.

University Trustees.

ELECTED BY THE BOARD.

I. CLASS EXPIRES 1878.

EDMUND ANDREWS, M. D.,	Chicago.
*GEORGE FRANKLIN FOSTER,	Chicago.
JAMES FRAKE, A. M., LL. B.,	Chicago.
WILLIAM H. LUNT,	Pontiac.
SAMUEL McCARTY,	Aurora.
NATHAN SMITH DAVIS, A. M., M. D.,	Evanston.
HENRY SARGENT TOWLE, LL. B.,	Chicago.
Hon. WIRT DEXTER,	Chicago.

II. CLASS EXPIRES 1879.

Hon. JAMES B. BRADWELL,	Chicago.
CHARLES BUSBY,	Chicago.
JOHN V. FARWELL,	Chicago.
Hon. GRANT GOODRICH,	Chicago.
WILLIAM DEERING,	Evanston.
CATHARINE ELIZABETH QUEAL,	Evanston.
GEORGE C. COOK,	Chicago.
Rev. WILLIAM H. HARRIS, D. D., LL. D.,	New York.

III. CLASS EXPIRES 1880.

JABEZ K. BOTSFORD,	Chicago.
Hon. JOHN EVANS, M. D.,	Denver, Col.
JOSIAH J. PARKHURST,	Evanston.
THOMAS CLARKSON HOAG,	Evanston.
DAVID McWILLIAMS,	Dwight.
Rev. WILLIAM FLETCHER STEWART,	Chicago.
Rev. RICHARD HANEY, D. D.,	Wenona.
THOMAS W. HARVEY,	Chicago.
E. J. FOWLER WILLING,	Chicago.
ELIZABETH GREENLEAF,	Beloit, Wis.

IV. CLASS EXPIRES 1881.

ALBRO E. BISHOP,	Chicago.
ORRINGTON LUNT,	Evanston.
ROBERT FULTON QUEAL,	Evanston.
Rev. CHARLES HENRY FOWLER, D. D., LL. D.,	New York.
JAMES G. HAMILTON,	Evanston.
EMILY HUNTINGTON MILLER,	Evanston.
MARY BANNISTER WILLARD,	Evanston.
ROBERT D. FOWLER,	Chicago.
OLIVER H. HORTON, LL. B.,	Chicago.
ELIJAH HANSON GAMMON,	Chicago.

* Died August 19, 1877.

ELECTED BY CONFERENCES.

ROCK RIVER CONFERENCE.

Rev. N. H. AXTELL,
Rev. H. L. MARTIN.

MICHIGAN CONFERENCE.

Rev. W. H. PERRINE, D. D.,
Rev. D. F. BARNES.

DETROIT CONFERENCE.

Rev. ARTHUR EDWARDS, D. D.,
Rev. W. W. WASHBURN.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

Hon. JOHN EVANS, M. D.,	President.
ORRINGTON LUNT,	Vice President.
JAMES G. HAMILTON,	Secretary.
THOMAS CLARKSON HOAG,	Treasurer.
THOMAS CLARKSON HOAG,	Agent.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Hon. JOHN EVANS, M. D.,
ORRINGTON LUNT,
JAMES G. HAMILTON,
THOMAS CLARKSON HOAG,
JABEZ K. BOTSFORD,
WILLIAM DEERING,
OLIVER H. HORTON,
MARY BANNISTER WILLARD,
OLIVER MARCY, LL. D.,
JOSIAH J. PARKHURST,
NATHAN SMITH DAVIS, M. D.

AUDITING COMMITTEE.

ORRINGTON LUNT,
JABEZ K. BOTSFORD,
WILLIAM DEERING.

LAW COMMITTEE.

ORRINGTON LUNT,
OLIVER H. HORTON, LL. B.,
JAMES FRAKE, A. M., LL. B.,
OLIVER MARCY, LL. D.

Officers of Instruction and Government.

OLIVER MARCY, LL. D.,
Acting President, and Professor of Natural History.

*----------
Evans Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy.

Rev. HENRY BANNISTER, D. D., (Garrett Biblical Institute,)
Professor of New Testament Exegesis and Biblical Theology.

DANIEL BONBRIGHT, A. M.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

Rev. FRANCIS D. HEMENWAY, D. D., (Garrett Biblical Institute,)
Professor of Hebrew and Biblical Literature.

NATHAN SMITH DAVIS, A. M., M. D., Cor. State and Randolph Streets,
Dean of the College of Medicine, and Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

WILLIAM HEATH BYFORD, A. M., M. D., 908 Indiana Avenue,
Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

EDMUND ANDREWS, A. M., M. D., 6 East Sixteenth Street,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Surgery and of Military and Clinical Surgery.

HOSMER ALLEN JOHNSON, A. M., M. D., 4 East Sixteenth Street,
Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

RALPH N. ISHAM, M. D., 47 Clark Street,
Professor of Surgical Anatomy and Operations of Surgery.

JOHN HAMILCAR HOLLISTER, M. D., 1023 Wabash Avenue,
Cor. Sec. and Registrar of Medical Faculty, and Professor of General Pathology and Pathological Anatomy.

JAMES STEWART JEWELL, A. M., M. D., 70 East Monroe Street,
Professor of Nervous and Mental Diseases.

LOUIS KISTLER, A. M.,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

Rev. MINER RAYMOND, D. D., (Garrett Biblical Institute,)
Professor of Systematic Theology.

---

* The duties of this chair are at present discharged by Rev. Miner Raymond, D. D., of the G. B. Institute.

DANIEL THURBER NELSON, A. M., M. D., 1108 Indiana Avenue,
Registrar of Medical Faculty, and Professor of Physiology and Histology.

Professor of English Literature and History.

ROBERT McLAIN CUMNOCK, A. M.,
Professor of Rhetoric and Elocution.

EDWARD O. F. ROLER, A. M., M. D., 1084 Indiana Avenue,
Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

JULIUS FIELD KELLOGG, A. M.,
Registrar of University Faculty, and Noyes Professor of Mathematics.

WILLIAM E. QUINE, M. D., 1678 Wabash Avenue,
Professor of Materia Medica and General Therapeutics.

SAMUEL J. JONES, A. M., M. D., 170 State Street,
Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology.

HENRY P. MERRIMAN, A. M., M. D., 445 Michigan Avenue,
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.

CHARLES WILLIAM PEARSON, A. M.,
Instructor in English Literature and German.

HENRY SMITH CARHART, A. M.,
Secretary of Faculty of University, and Professor of Physics.

JUDGE HENRY BOOTH, LL. D.,
Dean of the College of Law, and Professor of the Law of Real Estate.

JAMES L. HIGH, A. M., LL. B.,
Professor of Equity Jurisprudence, and Equity Law Pleadings.

HON. HARVEY B. HURD,
Treasurer of Law Faculty, and Professor of Common and Statute Law, Common Law Pleadings and Evidence.

REV. WILLIAM XAVIER NINDE, D. D., (GARRETT BIBLICAL INSTITUTE,)
Professor of Practical Theology and Church History.

REV. HERBERT FRANKLIN FISK, A. M.,
Professor, and Principal of the Preparatory Department.

*----------
Professor of Chemistry.

OREN EDWIN LOCKE,
Director of Conservatory of Music.

ELLA OSGOOD BROWNE,
Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

---

* The duties of this chair are at present discharged by the Professor of Physics.

MARCUS P. HATFIELD, A. M., M. D., 1851 Wabash Avenue,
Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology.

LESTER CURTIS, A. M., M. D., 785 Wabash Avenue,
Recording Secretary of the Medical Faculty, and Adjunct Professor of Physiology and Histology.

THOMAS BEVAN, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Clinical Medicine.

ROBERT L. REA, M. D., 112 Monroe Street,
Professor of Anatomy.

CHARLES L. RUTTER, M. D., 4 Grant Place,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

JANE M. BANCROFT, Ph. B.,
Dean of Woman's College, and Instructor in French.

ROBERT BAIRD, A. M.,
Instructor in Greek and German.

EDWARD LAMAY PARKS, A. M., B. D.,
Instructor in Mathematics.

CHARLES MARVIN ELLINWOOD, Ph. B.,
Instructor in Chemistry and Physics.

CATHARINE A. MERRIMAN,
Matron of Home Department.

HORACE GRAY LUNT, A. B.,
Librarian.

Northwestern University.

OLIVER MARCY, LL. D., ACTING PRESIDENT.

I. COLLEGE OF LITERATURE AND SCIENCE,

DANIEL BONBRIGHT, A. M., DEAN.

II. WOMAN'S COLLEGE OF LITERATURE AND ART,

JANE M. BANCROFT, Ph. B., DEAN.

III. CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC,

OREN EDWIN LOCKE, DIRECTOR.

IV. COLLEGE OF MEDICINE (Chicago Medical College),

NATHAN SMITH DAVIS, A. M., M. D., DEAN.

V. COLLEGE OF LAW (Union Law College of C. U. and N. W. U.),

JUDGE HENRY BOOTH, LL. D., DEAN.

VI. PREPARATORY SCHOOL,

REV. HERBERT FRANKLIN FISK, A. M., PRINCIPAL.

*GARRETT BIBLICAL INSTITUTE,

REV. HENRY BANNISTER, D. D., SENIOR PROFESSOR.

*The Garrett Biblical Institute is situated on the same grounds with the University, but is under a distinct corporate government.

Degrees Conferred.

1877.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Andersen, Martin Luther
Antes, Howard Ray
Bickell, Edwin John
Cook, Alfred
Early, Albert Dudley
Elder, E. B. Lee
Hathaway, William James
Kimball, Arthur Stevens
Knappen, Frank Edward
Logan, Charles Lyford
McCool, Oliver Perry
Morgan, Charles Herbert
Rice, Cornelius Ennis
Seaman, Robert
Thornton, Charles Wesley
Tompkins, De Los Monroe

BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Bristol, Frank Milton
Burr, Albert Henry
Carr, William Wallace
Casseday, Frank Fisk
Evans, William Gray
Gardner, Clarence Aubrey
Pomeroy, Marion Lillian

BACHELOR OF LITERATURE.

Davis, Ann Amelia
Elliot, Frank Macager
Hunt, Elizabeth Roxanna
Potter, Lorenzo Tucker

CIVIL ENGINEER.

Bradley, Timothy Cookson
Robison, Jr., Martin Stanford

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

Cutler, Frank Harvey
Earll, Robert Edward

MASTER OF ARTS.

Hobbs, Richard Gear
Kaufman, Matthias Sailor
Knox, William M.
McClish, Eli
Richards, John Wesley
Riehl, Daniel Charles
Robinson, William Braids
Scott, Andrew Jackson
Scott, John William
Smith, George Henry
Willits, Oscar Wellington
Ziegler, J. Thomas

HONORARY DEGREES.

MASTER OF ARTS.

Palmer, George Rutledge
Stevenson, George John

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Milner, James W.

DOCTOR OF MEDICINE.

1878.

Abbott, George B.
Andrew, John Dexter
Babcock, Robert Hall
Beers, John S.
Boyer, Burtis Fairchild
Broe, Rudolph Hans
Byford, William H., Jr.
Cook, William Wallace
Dal, John Wesley
Enlow, John
Farr, William Mattacks
Fellows, John Henry
Green, Albert
Irwin, Albert J.
Irwin, Lyman Andrew
Kenyon, David Lee
Lawrence, William Rily
Marcy, Milton Sumner
Matteson, Joseph (A. B.)
McClain, William H.
McKibbin, James Wesley
McNeill, Joseph E.
Moody, George Washington
Moore, Edwin E.
Mueller, Frank
Nielson, Niels J.
Nutt, Frederick Lawrence
Nye, William Freeman
Pearce, Edward
Pierpont, Newton
Richmond, Charles Bishop
Rivenburgh, Clarence James
Rowley, Milton Montgomery
Sawyers, John Lazelle
Schwendener, John
Sibree, Henry C.
Smith, William Henry (A. B.)
Speaker, William Tennessee
Starkey, Horace Mann
Stearns, Leonard Airs
Thomas, Ora Francis
Waxham, Frank Eudoras
Webster, Edwin Herbert
Wood, Granville Newman
Woodworth, Plumer Morton
Workman, Harper Mc.
Wylie, Samuel McElwee.

BACHELOR OF LAW.

1877.

Adcock, Edmund
Baker, George A. H.
Brockway, Charles O. B.
Brown, John
Burhans, James A.
Collamore, Hamlet
Collier, Frank H.
Dunton, George W.
Durkee, R. P. H.
Egan, M. John
Follansbee, Frank H.
Frank, Calvin

Hadley, Hiram E.
Harnsberger, William A.
Haskell, Pliny N.
Herford, Samuel R.
Jampolis, Robert R.
Leland, C. Arthur
McKeough, John
Merritt, Josiah D.
Morrison, Charles B.
Nichols, Charles W.
Partridge, Louis G.
Partridge, Newton A.
Reid, Richard W.
Rhodes, J. Foster
Saehn, John
Sasseen, David E.
Shonfield, William A.
Smith, Pierson D.
Trumbull, Lyman M.
Twiss, Richard B.
Walker, Albert H.
Walker, Frank W.
Webster, Calek H.
Webster, M. Wales
Wever, Robert L.
Whittaker, William H.
Woodbury, George W.
Worrall, James C.
Worthington, Thomas

Abbreviations.

C.	Classical.
L.S.	Latin and Scientific.
M.L.	Modern Literature and Art.
S.	Scientific.
G.S.	Greek and Scientific.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIORS.

Ackerman, George Everett	C.	Bath, N. Y.
Andrews, Edward Wyllys	C.	Chicago
Bassett, George Milton	C.	Abingdon
Booth, William Morris	C.	Chicago
Clark, Abner	C.	Mt. Sterling
Demorest, William Lazier	C.	Aurora
Edwards, John Rainier	C.	Columbus, O.
Garst, Mary Elizabeth	M.L.	Champaign
Goodwin, Bertha Galton	M.L.	Pecatonica
Haney, Conrad Anthony	C.	Ipava
Harris, William Hamilton	C.	Evanston
Harvey, Clarence Herbert	G.S.	Durand
Hoag, Junius Clarkson	L.S.	Evanston
Johnson, Frank Seward	C.	Chicago
Kagey, Jacob	C.	Arcola
Karchner, Louis	L.S.	Freeport
Kinman, Edward Morgan	C.	Jacksonville
Kryder, Cyrus Franklin	M.L.	Freeport
Ladd, Joseph Thing	C.	Chicago
Macard, Frank	G.S.	Evanston
Nielson, Rasmus	C.	Randolph, Wis.
Northrop, Charles Stewart	M.L.	Woodstock
Parks, May Ella	M.L.	Rochelle
Quereau, Charles Henry	C.	Aurora
Root, Charles Lattimer	S.	Lyons, Iowa
Stuart, Ida	C.	Kingston
Wheaton, James Monroe	C.	Wheaton

JUNIORS.

Adams, Edward C.	C.	Mt. Morris
Adams, Isaac E.	C.	Mt. Morris
Ambrose, Ella V.	M.L.	Rochelle
Bayne, Mary	M.L.	Warren
Bradley, Lillie M.	M.L.	Evanston
Cook, Charles E.	C.	Mendota
Cross, Moses S.	C.	Chicago
Donelson, Dexter P.	C.	Toledo, O.
Dyche, Frank B.	C.	Evanston
Esher, Edward	C.	Chicago

Hamilton, William A.	C.	Prairie City
Harrison, Hugh	L.S.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Hemenway, Henry B.	C.	Evanston
Hobart, William T.	C.	Red Wing, Minn.
Hood, Thomas H.	L.S.	Chicago
Horswell, George H.	C.	Evanston
Jackson, Douglas V.	M.L.	Muscatine, Iowa
Kellogg, William W.	M.L.	Evanston
Leach, William B.	C.	Creston
Lewis, Spencer	C.	Joliet
Monroe, Alexander	C.	Evanston
Moore, Jessie	C.	Clarinda, Iowa
Musgrove, James T.	C.	Toronto, Ontario
Prindle, Ella S.	L.S.	Evanston
Rice, Charles B.	S.	Evanston
Shumway, Clara	M.L.	Polo
Sims, Lewis E.	L.S.	Lawn Ridge
Stewart, Edward L.	S.	Evanston
Wait, William H.	C.	Freeport
Webb, Isabella B.	C.	Kelley's Island, O.
White, George W.	L.S.	Oak Grove, Wis.
White, Jennie H.	L.S.	Evanston

SOPHOMORES.

Andrews, Flora B.	S.	Chicago
Atchison, Wilbur F.	C.	Waukegan
Bennett, John W.	C.	Evanston
Bishop, Charles.	C.	Troupburg, N. Y.
Bradwell, Bessie	C.	Chicago
Carroll, William F.	C.	Chillicothe
Casey, Lillia C.	L.S.	Evanston
Coombe, Joseph	C.	Macon
Davis, Nathan S., Jr.	C.	Evanston
Durkee, Cara D.	M.L.	Kenosha, Wis.
Etnyre, Charles D.	L.S.	Oregon
Ewen, Charles	L.S.	Lockport
Greenman, Almon W.	G.S.	La Grange, Ind.
Gundry, John M.	S.	Mineral Point, Wis.
Hamilton, Charles H.	S.	Ottawa
Hewitt, George W.	C.	Franklin Grove
Jessup, Robert B.	L.S.	Vincennes, Ind.
Kemble, Duston	C.	Byron, O.
Lewis, Nellie A.	M.L.	Joliet
Lipps, E. John	L.S.	Milwaukee, Wis.

Mesick, Dolla V.	M.L.	Plainville, Mich.
Michelet, Charles	C.	Bloomington, Wis.
Nichol, James E.	C.	Perry
Nind, Emma	L.S	Winona, Minn.
Norton, William B.	C.	Freeport
Pattison, George H.	M.L.	Freeport
Peters, Fred H.	M.L.	Manteno
Priestman, John L.	C.	Neponset
Pryor, Ellen M.	L.S.	Evanston
Pryor, John H.	C.	Evanston
Purington, Adella	L.S.	Evanston
Scott, Cassie M.	L.S.	Evanston
Sheets, Frank D.	C.	Oregon
Shipman, Elias F.	C.	Zionsville, Ind.
Simonson, Nels E.	C.	Alderly, Wis.
Smith, Ettie L.	C.	Evanston
Stright, M. F.	C.	Evanston
Warrington, Levi P.	C.	Sadones
Warrington, Thomas C.	C.	Sadones
Watson, Julia D.	L.S.	Evanston
Webster, Mary E.	M.L.	Evanston

* FRESHMEN.

Adee, Mary A.	M.L.	Sycamore
Alsip, William H.	C.	Chicago
Alsip, William J.	C.	Chicago
Andrews, Frank T.	C.	Chicago
Atwood, Alfred L.	C.	Galva
Banta, Cora A.	M.L.	Washington, Iowa
Barnes, George J.	S.	Joliet
Briggs, Alvah G.	C.	Sacramento, Cal.
Briggs, Arthur H.	C.	Sacramento, Cal.
Brushingham, John P.	C.	Oledu, N. Y.
Butcher, John C.	C.	Chicago
Chamberlain, William R.	G.S.	Evanston
Chapman, William B.	S.	Evanston
Clapp, Eben P.	C.	Evanston
Clark, Mary N.	L.S.	Evanston
Cormack, Joseph M.	C.	Junction City, Kan.
De Groff, Raymond V.	S.	Sterling
Dougherty, Maude	M.L.	Washington, Iowa

* Names of students who were conditioned in one study when entering college, and the names of students who have changed their course since entering college in Sept., 1877, will be found both in this list and in the lists of the Preparatory School.

Etnyre, Edward	S.	Oregon
Foulks, Charles A.	L.S.	Vincennes, Ind.
Foster, G. Alfred	C.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Gammon, Marinda R.	L.S.	Plano
Grove, Independence	S.	Evanston
Gutzler, Hattie E.	L.S.	Deerfield
Haarvig, John O.	C.	Chicago
Hall, Emma A.	L.S.	Deerfield
Helm, Walter B.	S.	Evanston
Hess, Emma A.	M.L.	Lanark
James, Benjamin B.	C.	Evanston
Jordan, W. H.	L.S.	Byron
Lacy, Will H.	C.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Latimer, Alice	L.S.	Delavan, Wis.
Lee, John	C.	Evanston
McArthur, Elizabeth	C.	Rockford
Marshall, Jennie H.	M.L.	Sycamore
Mather, Fannie	M.L.	Washington, Iowa
Matlack, James A.	C.	Chicago
Meserve, Emma P.	C.	Evanston
Miller, Nathan C.	L.S.	Greenwood, Mo.
Mix, F. R.	L.S.	Oregon
Neff, Milton	G.S.	Mt. Morris
Peterson Mary B.	L.S.	Bristol, Wis.
Porter, Frederick	C.	Boston, England
Randolph, Fred W.	L.S	South Evanston
Richards, Winnie P.	M.L.	Washington, Iowa
Rogers, Charles	S.	Evanston
Rollins, John H.	S.	Kewaunee
Rust, Everett R.	L.S.	New Eureka, Kas.
Schneider, John	C.	West Bend, Wis.
Skelton, M. Gertrude	L.S.	Evanston
Spencer, Claudius B.	C.	Howell, Mich.
Swift, Polemus H.	C.	Evanston
Thatcher, Frank H.	L.S.	Aurora
Walker, Mary L.	M.L.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Ware, Anna E.	L.S.	Waukegan
Webster, Parker S.	C.	Evanston
Weld, Laenas	S.	Cresco, Iowa
Willmarth, Alfred J.	S.	Barrington
Wing, Electa D.	L.S.	Lisbon

STUDENTS IN SELECTED STUDIES.

Abarr, Mary	Dover
Ballou, William H.	Chicago
Barnum, Charles H.	Custon
Bergh, Maria S.	Chicago
Black Charles J.	Yorkville
Brown, Joseph F.	Burlington, Iowa
Buffington, Lizzie	Glenwood, Iowa
Burch, Julian A.	Byron
Deering, James E.	Evanston
Dyer, Ralph B.	Ottawa
Edwards, Stephen	Jefferson
Fisher, John A.	Chicago
Harkness, Nathan J.	Hesper, Iowa
Herrick, Horace N.	Chamberlain, Ind.
Hill, William C.	Oregon
Hinman, Ella	Keokuk, Iowa
Hollister, Elmer L.	Delavan, Wis.
Keenan, Clara B.	LeRoy
King, William E.	Byron, Mich.
McWilliams, Nellie	Dwight
Millar, George	Evanston
Neece, Jesse T.	Macomb
Norton, Jennie B.	Winona, Minn.
Pattison, William R.	Freeport
Purington, Lilla	Evanston
Ray, W. R.	Oregon
Rice, Frank L.	Evanston
Roberts, Kittie E.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Shields, Ella L.	Henry
Scott, Walter W.	Evanston
Tyler, Frank E.	Vincennes, Ind.
Wakeman, Wilbur F.	Evanston

STUDENTS IN ART.

DRAWING AND PAINTING.

Coonley, J. C.	Chicago
Culver, G. N.	Chicago
Dickinson, W.	South Evanston
Durkee, Cara D.	Kenosha, Wis.
Fitch, Ida E.	Avoca, Wis.
Henry, Daniel D.	Lodi
Hurford, Belle	Brownsville, Pa.

Hutchison, Amy ..... Mineral Point, Wis.
Keenan, Clara B. ..... Le Roy
Mesick, Dolla V. ..... Plainville, Mich.
Preston, D. H. ..... Chicago
Prindle, C. L. ..... Evanston
Redfield, Ada ..... Evanston
Scott, Cassie M. ..... Evanston
Shackford, Lizzie L. ..... Winetka
Shumway, Clara ..... Polo
Sperry, Edwin A. ..... Chicago
Tillinghast, Hattie L. ..... Evanston
Valentine, Emily H. ..... Chicago
Van Vliet, Lena H. ..... Evanston
Way, Kittie V. ..... Evanston
Westerman, Alice B. ..... Pekin
Willard, Mary B. ..... Evanston
Williams, Alice L. ..... Chicago

MUSIC.

Barden, Flora E. ..... Red Oak, Iowa
Bennett, Minnie A. ..... Rossville
Buffington, Lizzie ..... Glenwood, Iowa
Chapin, Jennie ..... Evanston
Chapman, William B. ..... Evanston
Collins, Mary H. ..... Morris
Dougherty, Maude ..... Washington, Iowa
Ernsperger, Lilla V. ..... Rochester, Ind.
Fitch, Ida ..... Avoca, Iowa
Hagan, Jennie L. ..... Peru
Handke, Augustus P. ..... Evanston
Hant, Eliza A. ..... Morris
Hendy, Laura J. ..... Platteville, Wis.
Henry, James S. ..... Irvington
Henry, Daniel D. ..... Lodi
Holderman, Carrie M. ..... Morris
Hutchinson, Mamie W. ..... Topeka, Kan.
Hutchison, Amy ..... Mineral Point, Wis.
Kelly, May ..... Platteville, Wis.
Merriman, Stella B. ..... Evanston
Millikin, Mary I. ..... Farmer City
Nind, George B. ..... Winona, Minn.
Patterson, May E. ..... Janesville, Wis.
Quinlan, Annie C. ..... Evanston
Quinlan, Kate C. ..... Evanston

Roe, Ella ..... Evanston
Shumway, Clara ..... Polo
Skerritt, Ella V. D. ..... Evanston
Stone, Emma ..... Beloit, Wis.
Thompson, Emma ..... Evanston
Thompson, Grace ..... Evanston
Thompson, Stella ..... Evanston
Wagner, Minnie ..... Chicago
Westerman, Alice B. ..... Pekin
Wicker (Mrs.) C. M. ..... Evanston
Willey, Rose E. ..... Benton Harbor, Mich.

College of Medicine.

SENIOR CLASS.

Abbott, George B. ..... Chicago
Andrew, John Dexter. ..... Rockford
Babcock, Robert Hall ..... Kalamazoo, Mich.
Battey, Galen Sibley ..... Tiskilwa
Beers, John S. ..... Stevensville, Mich.
Bjornson, Paul ..... Milwaukee, Wis.
Boyer, Burtis Fairchild ..... Chicago
Broe, Rudolph Hans ..... Chicago
Byford, William H., Jr. ..... Chicago
Cook, William Wallace ..... Union
Dal, John Wesley ..... Chicago
Dickerson, James L. ..... Harrison
Enlow, John ..... Hillsboro
Farr, William Mattacks ..... Kenosha, Wis.
Fellows, Jesse Henry ..... Marengo
Green, Albert ..... Warren
Haldeman, Henry Winfield ..... Fontanelle, Iowa
Hartley, Everett Charles (M. D.) ..... Durand
Irwin, Albert J. ..... Goshen, Ind.
Irwin, Lyman Andrew ..... Marshall
Kenyon, David Lee ..... Sycamore
Lawrence, William Rily ..... Sibley, Iowa
Marcy, Milton Sumner ..... Cape May, N. Jersey
Martin, William Henry (M. D.) ..... Chicago
Mattison, Joseph (A. B.) ..... Chicago
McKibbin, James Wesley ..... Milford, Ind.

McNeill, Joseph E. ..... Chicago
Moody, George Washington ..... Morris
Moore, Edwin E. ..... Rome, Wis.
Mueller, Frank ..... Milwaukee, Wis.
Nutt, Frederick Lawrence ..... Rockford
Nielson, Niels Julius ..... Chicago
Nye, William Freeman ..... Chicago
Pearce, Edward ..... Darwin
Pierpont, Newton ..... Englewood
Richmond, Charles Bishop ..... Lamoille
Rivenburgh, Clarence James ..... Chicago
Rowley, Milton Montgomery ..... Chicago
Sawyers, John Lazelle (M. D.) ..... Unionville, Iowa
Schwendener, John ..... Milwaukee, Wis.
Schumke, John Conrad (M. D.) ..... Nebraska City, Neb.
Sibree, Henry C. ..... Manitowoc, Wis.
Smith, William Henry (A. B.) ..... LeRoy, Wis.
Speaker, William Tennessee ..... Wales
Starkey, Horace Mann ..... Rockford
Stearns, Leonard Airs ..... Rockford
Thomas, Ora Francis ..... Chillicothe
Waxham, Frank Eudoras ..... Rockford
Webster, Edwin Herbert ..... Polo
Wood, Granville Newman ..... Chicago
Woodworth, Plumer Morton ..... Chicago
Workman, Harper Mc. ..... Chicago
Wylie, Samuel McElwee ..... Paxton

MIDDLE CLASS.

Ball, Cutler T. ..... Chicago
Brown, Robert Henry (M. S.) ..... Madison, Wis.
Bryant, Charles Henry ..... Sycamore
Buck, Charles Webber ..... St. Louis, Mo.
Cary, Eddie Livingstone ..... Janesville, Wis.
Casseday, Frank Fisk Ph. B). ..... Evanston
Clevenger, Shobal Vail ..... Yankton, Dakota
Coey, Andrew Jackson ..... Chicago
Corgan, La Fayette ..... Chesterfield
Crane, Francis Jewell ..... Newtown, Ind.
Eddy, Arthur Alson ..... Cresco, Iowa
Edgar, William Henry ..... Chicago
Fegers, Charles ..... McHenry
Fellows, Adalbert R. ..... Chicago
Haerther, August George ..... Chicago

Hall, Omar Oakley.....Chicago
Hallett, D. Frank.....Mt. Carroll
Hayes, Dennis John.....Richfield, Wis.
Helm, Ernest Clark.....Evanston
Howe, Obadiah Baxter.....Marengo
Hunter, Charles Le Grand.....Chicago
Jenckes, Hugh Lawrence.....Hazel Green, Wis.
Johnson, Levi Henry.....Windsor, Ontario
Larkin, James J.....Whitewater, Wis.
Latta, Oliver L.....Goshen, Ind.
Leland, Homer Luther.....Lockport
Meyer, Hermann.....Chicago
McClain, William Henry.....Traer, Iowa
McEnaney, James Benjamin.....Navan, Iowa
McKillip, Matthew Harrison (Ph. G.).....Chicago
Mitchell, Henry Clay.....Corinth
Morgan, William David.....Oakland
Oliver, Nathaniel Ellis.....Granville
Pierpont, Ernest (Ph. G.).....Englewood
Porterfield, Frank William.....Council Bluffs, Iowa
Ransom, Penn Walter.....Roscoe
Reynolds, Willis S.....Geneva, Wis.
Roberts, William Henry.....Winnebago
Robinson, George William.....Chicago
Rogers, Fred. Delas (A. B.).....Chicago
Schick, William Henry.....Chicago
Shaw, Frank Don.....Winnebago
Stout, John (A. B.).....Ottawa
Thomas, Abraham Lokert.....Rochester, Minn.
Van Deusen, Robert.....Nora
Williams, Thomas J.....Lebanon
Wilcox, John M.....Elizabeth
Wolf, Calvin.....Albion, Ind.
Woodworth, Ansel.....Kenosha, Wis.
Wright, George Henry.....Terre Haute, Ind.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Ald, John Frank.....Chicago
Aplington, Burton B.....Polo
Bacon, Joseph Barnes.....Macomb
Bohannon, Charles Lyman.....Kasson, Min.
Bretnor, Edward Lees.....Rockford
Brown, Edward William.....Rockford
Bumstead, James Edward.....Marengo

Carter, James ..... Ottumwa, Iowa
Carter, Richard Cornwall ..... Pana
Claussen, Lorentz Andreas (B. S.) ..... Afton, Iowa
Colby, George Biscoe ..... Anna
Cook, Charles Edgar ..... Union
Cooper, George Makepien ..... Geneseo
Coyner, Edmiston Fullerton ..... Pana
Dodd, William ..... Rochester, Minn.
Donaldson, William Burno ..... Polo
Fisher, Wyman Herman ..... Wakarusa, Ind.
Gallup, William Edwin ..... Mendota
Goffe, Willis Griggs ..... Kenosha, Wis.
Gould, Charles Morton ..... River Falls, Wis.
Gray, Frank ..... Lombard
Hanner, Bertsil Harris ..... Polo
Holmes, Edgar Augustus ..... Eyota, Minn.
Hostetter, John Irvine ..... Mt. Carroll
Hoyt, Frederick Oscar (B. S.) ..... Hiawatha, Kan.
Kegley, Eugene Alonzo ..... Ames, Iowa
King, Charles Lee ..... Hillsdale, Mich.
Kirk, William Hale ..... Rockford
Martin, Franklin Henry ..... Oconomowoc, Wis.
Miller, Thomas Trunan (A. M.) ..... Winnebago
Mulholland, John Francis ..... Manitowoc, Wis.
Olmsted, George La Moille ..... Chicago
Otera, Page Blackwood ..... ElMoro, Col.
Parkhurst, Frederick Julius ..... Watertown, Wis.
Pinkerton, William Thomson ..... Avena, Wis.
Potter, Lorenzo Tucker (B. L.) ..... Evanston
Puckett, Emerson ..... Nora
Quereau, Worthy ..... Elgin
Redmond, Thomas James ..... Chicago
Runcie, George Uppold ..... Fort Branch, Ind.
Sears, Mark Hiram ..... Chicago
Slocum, Samuel Mantor ..... Pittsburg, Pa.
Spalding, Herman ..... West Creek, Ind.
Spilman, Smith Augustus ..... Ottumwa, Iowa
Stevens, Frank Eugene ..... Bristol, Wis.
Sullivan, Daniel Henry ..... Chicago
Taylor, Charley Blackmane ..... Elkhart City
Terhorst, Henry ..... Milwaukee, Wis.
Terriberry, Joseph ..... Princeton
Wade, Newton Murphy ..... Harvard

College of Law.

SENIOR CLASS.

Ames, Henry W. ..... Chicago
Anthony, Charles E. ..... Chicago
Barnett, Ferdinand L. ..... Chicago
Bothwell, Frank Prentice ..... Ligonier, Ind.
Brougham, Thomas Brown ..... Chicago
Carter, Charles Wesley ..... Vandalia
Clark, Walter ..... Battle Creek, Mich.
Clingingsmith, Daniel, B. S. (Lombard Univ.) ..... Barry
Colgan, Eugene J. ..... Chicago
Coppinger, Thomas H. ..... Alton
Davidson, Charles Lybrand ..... Algona, Iowa
Devalt, Joseph Oscar ..... Chicago
Dinsmore, Jarvis, A. B. (Dartmouth) ..... Sterling
Farley, Eugene F. ..... Crown Point, Ind.
Ficklin, Joseph Colquitt ..... Charleston
Fowler, Charles Newell, A. B. (Yale) ..... Chicago
Ferry, Charles H. ..... Lake Forest
Gary, Olin J. ..... Chicago
Grant, George R. ..... Chicago
Garnett, Jr., William ..... Chicago
Hereford, Arthur Lee ..... Secor
Higby, Harry, A. B. (Yale) ..... Pittsfield
Jennings, Charles Edgar, B. S. (Irvington) ..... Centralia
Jones, Frank Hatch, A. B. (Yale) ..... Pittsfield
Kelly, James Alexander, B. S. (Wesleyan Univ.) ..... Kankakee
Kirly, Patrick T. ..... Chicago
Kirkland, Joseph ..... Chicago
Manierre, William Ried ..... Chicago
Mattocks, Walter ..... Chicago
Merrill, Alice D. ..... Chicago
Morgan, Matthew Alexander ..... Okawville
Morrison, Robert E. ..... Chicago
Murray, George W. ..... Englewood
McPherrin, Samuel Chesney, A. B. (N. W. Univ.) ..... Clarinda, Iowa
Prendergast, Richard J., A. B. (St. Ignatius College) ..... Chicago
Phelps, James Manley ..... Warren
Pickett, Marion ..... Englewood
Pope, Benjamin Winfield ..... DuQuoin
Rogers, George Mills, A. B. (Yale) ..... Chicago

Rowley, Milton M. ..... Crystal Lake
Scott, Frank H., A. B. (N. W. Univ.) ..... Evanston
Scott, John ..... Ligonier, Ind.
Seaman, Lucien Sangers ..... Somonauk
Sloan, William C. ..... Clayton
Snyder, Frank Pierce ..... Mendota
Stark, William L. ..... Mystic River, Conn.
Swisher, Stephen G. ..... Lost Creek, W. Va.
Tagert, Alfred N., A. B. (Univ. of Vermont) ..... Burlington, Vt.
Wheeler, Edwin Stewart ..... Chicago
White, T. Brook ..... Chicago
Whitnell, Albert ..... London, Iowa
Worthington, John G., A. B. (Cornell Univ.) ..... Pittsfield

JUNIOR CLASS.

Armstrong, Marshall Ney ..... Seneca
Allen, Charles W. ..... Westfield, N. Y.
Applington, John Russell ..... Polo
Bills, Frederick James ..... Chicago
Buckingham, William Tyndall ..... Chicago
Buchanan, John Ross ..... Quincy
Blakeslee, Frank Adrian ..... Bristol, Wis.
Borman, George F. ..... Chicago
Brown, Marcus M. ..... Chicago
Bell, Charles Patterson ..... Cobden
Carlton, Charles G. ..... Chicago
Carrington, Jr., John W. ..... Chicago
Crandall, Charles J. ..... Galesburg
Comstock, Foster Franklin ..... Chicago
Collins, Patrick Dowley ..... Chicago
Dyrenforth, Philip Chas. ..... Chicago
Donlin, William James, A. B. (St. Ignatius College) ..... Chicago
Duller, Alfred Mark ..... Blue Island
Eddy, Alfred D. ..... Chicago
Elder, John Columbus ..... Downing, Mo.
Frank, John William ..... Carlyle
Freeman, Robert N. ..... Evanston
Gregory, Clayton E. ..... Garretsville, N. Y.
Herely, Millard Barney ..... Marengo
Huszagh, Rudolph Daniel ..... Chicago
Houser, Joseph ..... Winona, Minn.
Hutchins, James Calhoun ..... Chicago
Hodges, Leonard M. ..... Chicago
Haywood, Jr., George ..... Clinton, Iowa

Hamilton, Adelbert ..... Chicago
Hale, George Varnum ..... Chicago
Hawthorn, John Calvin, B. S. (Southern Ills. Normal Univ.) ..... Sparta
Harmon, Charles Sumner, B. S. (Cornell Univ.) ..... Blue Island
Hobart, Charles C. ..... Cambridge, Vermont
Hopkins, William Henry ..... Bristol
Hegland, John H. ..... Chicago
Johnson, George E. ..... Wales
Kerrigan, Joseph John ..... Chicago
Lusk, Charles Darius ..... Chicago
Langland, James, A. B. (Chicago Univ.) ..... Chicago
Lemen, Theodore Adolphus, A. B. (Univ. of Rochester) ..... Denver, Col.
Meyer, John ..... Chicago
McDonald, Charles B. ..... Chicago
Miller, James G. ..... Chicago
Muir, Robert Henry ..... Chicago
McGrath, Thomas John ..... Chicago
Nash, Walter Thomas ..... Chicago
O'Neill, John ..... Chicago
O'Connor, John ..... Chicago
Parrish, George Randall ..... Kewanee
Paulsen, William Albert, A. B. (Racine College) ..... Chicago
Race, William T. ..... Mt. Vernon
Reynolds, John ..... Lockport
Rexford, Henry Lee ..... Blue Island
Robinson, James Flagg ..... Leeds Centre
Ruth, Linus Calvin ..... Chicago
Reynolds, Frank P. ..... Lockport, N. Y.
Shefler, Jr., Charles ..... Rockville
Swett, Edward R. ..... Normal
Steenerson, Halvor ..... Sheldon, Minn.
Smith, Edwin Burritt ..... Spartansburgh, Pa.
Thompson, Abbot ..... Chicago
Terhune, Edgar ..... Chicago
Wells, Henry Lawrenz ..... Geneva
Washington, Louis ..... Chicago
Widby, Thomas Jefferson ..... Barry
Williams, Charles ..... Chicago
Wolfersperger, Aaron A., B. S. (Carthage College) ..... Sterling
Winslow, Edward D., A. B. (St. Ignatius College) ..... Chicago
Wilkins, Charles ..... Fairmount, Ia.
Yourt, William R., A. B. (Princeton College) ..... Belvidere
Zimmerman, Frank Charles ..... Bunker Hill

Preparatory School.

THIRD YEAR.

Andrews, Wilber J.	C.	Chicago
Black, Cora E.	M.L.	Sycamore
Blackman, Clara L.	M.L.	Volga City, Iowa
Burt, Orlando C.	C.	Covington, Ky.
Dyche, William A.	C.	Evanston
Eells, Frank B.	L.S.	Sublette
Estes, Edward T.	C.	Belleville
Fellows, Clara B.	M.L.	Farmer City
Fitch, Ida	M.L.	Avoca, Iowa
Foster, Charles F.	C.	Springfield
Harris, Jessie S.	M.L.	Red Oak, Iowa
Harrison, Lee	S.	Belleville
Haskell, William W.	C.	Earlville
Hatfield, Emily M.	L.S.	Evanston
Hesler, Fred. A.	L.S.	Evanston
Hill, Benjamin F., Jr.	C.	Wilmettte
Hubbard, Giles	C.	Evanston
James, Lizzie	C.	Carlisle, Iowa
Kistler, Louis M.	C.	Evanston
Kunz, Adolphus	C.	Centerville, Iowa
Latham, Harry H.	C.	Wilmette
Latimer, Alice	M.L.	Delavan, Wis.
Layton, William C.	C.	Evanston
Linn, Etta	L.S.	Apple River
McPherrin, Robert A.	C.	Knoxville
Mead, Arthur R.	C.	Appleton, Wis.
Norton, William W.	C.	Lemont
Otjen, William	C.	Alamo, Mich.
Phillips, William A.	L.S.	Evanston
Piper, Charles E.	C.	Chicago
Pooley, Robert H.	C.	Scales Mound
Prindle, Emma M.	L.S.	Evanston
Redfield, Ada C.	L.S.	Evanston
Robinson, George W.	S.	Woodstock
Sanaker, James	C.	Freeport, Iowa
Scott, Walter A.	S.	Evanston
Shanibarger, Jacob C.	C.	Chicago
Shannon, William A.	C.	Mankato, Minn.

Sheets, Fred. H.	C.	Oregon
Temple, Richard W.	C.	Buckley
White, Addie B.	M.L.	Sycamore
Wilcox, Charles B.	G.S.	Fox Lake, Wis.
Wilkinson, William E.	C.	Platteville
Wire, George E.	S.	Evanston

SECOND YEAR.

Adland, A. Ida	L.S.	North Cape, Wis.
Adland, E. Ella	L.S.	North Cape, Wis.
Adland, William M.	L.S.	North Cape, Wis.
Baird, Benjamin F.	S.	Waukegan
Bate, Frederick E.	L.S.	Chicago
Blades, Paul H.	C.	Watseka
Bowers, Oscar J.	S.	Sterling
Cessna, Orange H.	C.	Nevada, Iowa
Chapman, William B.	L.S.	Evanston
Clark, Emma	M.L.	Fort Calhoun, Neb.
Clark, Fred.	M.L.	Fort Calhoun, Neb.
Cooke, Charles W.	S.	Cynthiana, Ky.
Crall, Charles W.	C.	Chicago
Crawford, William H.	G.S.	Milton Center
Easter, Terrell J.	S.	Evanston
Edwards, Arthur J.	L.S.	Greenfield
Elmore, Charles G.	C.	Addison, Mich.
Gridley, Martin M.	L.S.	Evanston
Hagan, Jennie L.	L.S.	Peru
Hall, John N.	C.	Mankato, Minn.
Hall, Marion J.	G.S.	Oskaloosa, Kan.
Harris, Anne J.	C.	Whiteland, Ind.
Harris, Lydia S.	C.	Whiteland, Ind.
Hart, Eliza A.	M.L.	Morris
Harvey, James D.	C.	Chicago
Hatfield, James T.	C.	Evanston
Heberd, William J.	M.L.	Vincennes, Ind.
Hilgert, James	G.S.	Chicago
Hill, Lizzie A.	M.L.	Wilmette
Hoag, William G.	S.	Evanston
Holderman, Carrie M.	S.	Morris
Horswell, Charles M.	C.	Armstrong Grove, Ia.
Houston, Jannette E.	S.	Irving Park
Hutchinson, Mamie W.	L.S.	Topeka, Kan.
Jones, John C.	C.	Milton Center

Kelly, May	M.L.	Platteville, Wis.
Kephart, George	S.	Berrien Springs, Mich.
Knox, Cyrus M.	C.	Gurnee
Lawrence, Harris N.	S.	Sterling
Layton, Mary V.	L.S.	Evanston
Lufkin, Lucie B.	M.L.	Joliet
Merrick, George C., Jr.	L.S.	Manteno
Mitchell, Sovereign P.	S.	Evanston
Moellmann, Carl	C.	Peotone
Moeller, Bertha E.	S.	Detroit, Mich.
Moore, Amelia L.	C.	Magnolia, Wis.
Moore, Edward E.	L.S.	Wenona
Morgan, May S.	S.	Evanston
Muhlke, Joseph H.	L.S.	Chicago
Newton, Minnie A.	M.L.	Woodstock
Nind, George B.	L.S.	Winona, Minn.
Pate, Robert H.	G.S.	Chicago
Powers, N. Elenor (Mrs.)	L.S.	Evanston
Quinlan, Edward B.	L S.	Evanston
Raddin, Charles S.	L.S.	Chicago
Sargent, Algernon M.	C.	Lincoln
Scott, Thomas B.	L.S.	Evanston
Solenberger, Amos R.	L.S.	Polo
Taylor, Ada A.	L.S.	Earlville
Taylor, Emma A.	L.S.	Earlville
Terrell, Katie J.	L.S.	Kankakee City
Thompson, Grace	M.L.	Evanston
Wagner, Minnie	L.S.	Chicago
Waterman, Jennie M.	S.	Sycamore
Webb, Lynn B.	G.S.	Beaver Dam, Wis.
Wilkinson, Melissa E.	S.	Platteville
Winters, John A.	C.	La Crosse, Wis.

FIRST YEAR.

Alexander, Cyrus	S.	Loami
Allison, Winfield S.	L.S.	Gardner
Annan, William J.	C.	Waukegan
Armstrong, Lena	L.S.	Blair, Neb.
Baker, George B.	S.	Greenwood
Baker, Mary E.	S.	Greenwood
Ball, Albert G.	C.	Lowell, Mich.
Barden, Flora E.	S.	Red Oak, Iowa
Barlow, Anna E. S.	L.S.	Evanston

Bennett, Minnie A.	C.	Rossville
Bickerdike, Charles G.	S.	Chicago
Bickerdike, Richard J.	S.	Chicago
Bielby, Michael	G.S.	Jacksonville
Bingham, John	S.	Highland Park
Bolton, Fanny	L.S.	La Grange
Booth, Lincoln	S.	Gardner
Bradley, Bessie	L.S.	Evanston
Brandecker, Frank C.	S.	Chicago
Brant, Albert W.	C.	Attica, Ind.
Burton, Thomas H.	C.	Woodland, Cal.
Carrell, Emmett A.	C.	Plainview, Minn.
Carter, Thomas E.	C.	Austin, Minn.
Christian, D. Warren	L.S.	Peotone
Clark, Charles	C.	Elkhorn, Wis.
Clark, Clarence L.	L.S.	Janesville, Wis.
Collins, Mary H.	S.	Morris
Collins, Oscar E.	S.	Morris
Crandon, Anna L.	L.S.	Batavia
Crocker, Hubert D.	C.	Hinsdale
Crockett, George H.	S.	Evanston
Cummings, Fred. S.	L.S.	Huntley
Dingee, Henrietta	S.	New York City
Ernsperger, Lilla V.	S.	Rochester, Ind.
Fenne, Anna I.	L.S.	Argyle, Wis.
Fischer, George W.	S.	Highland Park
Foster, Oliver C.	S.	Springfield
Fouser, Albert R.	L.S.	Plainfield
French, Algy D.	L.S.	Potomac
Goodrich, Melville J.	C.	Geneva, Neb.
Graham, Edward D.	S.	Whitewater, Wis.
Harris, James	C.	Greenland, Mich.
Harrison Perry	L.S.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Haskin, Ellen L.	S.	Evanston
Henderson, John S.	C.	Palmer
Henry, James S.	S.	Irvington
Henry, Mary	C.	Rockford
Husted, Arthur A.	C.	Lowell, Mich.
Hutchison, Amy	S.	Mineral Point, Wis
Hutchison, Mary	S.	Mineral Point, Wis.
Johnson, John.	C.	Evanston
Jones, Clarence O.	L.S.	Russell, Kan.
Jones, Paul	C.	Chicago
Judd, Libbie M.	L.S.	Carlinville

Knox, Elmer E.	C.	Evanston
Lowe, Mary E.	L.S.	Evanston
McManus, James H.	C.	Pine Island, Minn.
Markham, Monroe	S.	Bushnell
Marsh, Cora E.	S.	Waukegan
Marsh, Delia	S.	Waukegan
Maveety, Thomas	S.	Petrolia City, Pa.
Mitchell, Emma E.	S.	Jacksonville
Moore, Herman F.	C.	Evanston
Mulliken, Mary I.	S.	Farmer City
Outhet, Herbert C.	S.	Park Ridge
Page, Fred C.	S.	Lisbon
Patterson, May E.	S.	Janesville, Wis.
Peart, George K.	L.S.	Braidwood
Penick, Haller	S.	Chariton, Iowa
Penick, William B.	L.S.	Chariton, Iowa
Phillips, Henry A.	C.	La Porte, Ind.
Pratt, Le Roi W.	L.S.	Galt
Purdy, Frederick H.	L.S.	Evanston
Putnam, Savina	L.S.	Arlington
Shaw, Benjamin W.	C.	Racine, Wis.
Simonson, Severin E.	G.S.	Alderly, Wis.
Smith, Charles	S.	Canandaigua, N. Y.
Smith, Zwingle H.	S.	Franks, Wis.
Spillum, Anna	L.S.	North Cape, Wis.
Starkweather, Frank	L.S.	Niles, Mich.
Stone, Emma	S.	Beloit, Wis.
Stone, Lizzie A.	C.	Evanston
Thomas, Joseph	C.	Ishpeming, Mich.
Thoms, George B.	C.	Elgin
Torrey, Edward E.	S.	Huntley
Towne, Emma A.	L.S.	Hokah, Minn.
Warner, Henry W.	C.	Geneva, Neb.
Waterman, Kittie	S.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Yott, William F.	S.	Chicago

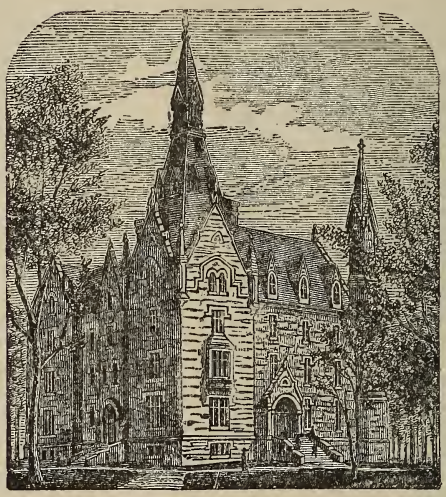
COLLEGE STUDENTS.*

Abarr, Mary	Dover
Atwood, Alfred L.	Galva
Ballou, William H.	Chicago
Banta, Cora A.	Washington, Iowa

* Students who have been admitted to the College of Literature and Science, but have pursued some studies in the Preparatory School during the year.

Barns, George J.	Joliet
Barnum, Charles H.	Creston
Bergh, Maria S.	Chicago
Briggs, Alvah G.	Sacramento, Cal.
Briggs, Arthur H.	Sacramento, Cal.
Brown, J. Frank	Burlington, Iowa
Burch, Julian A.	Byron
Casey, Lillie C.	Centralia
Deering, James E.	Evanston
De Groff, Raymond V.	Sterling
Dyche, Frank B.	Evanston
Dyer, Ralph N.	Ottawa
Edwards, Stephen	Jefferson
Etnyre, Charles D.	Oregon
Ewen, Charles A.	Lockport
Fisher, John A.	Chicago
Foulks, Charles A.	Vincennes
Gammon, Marinda R.	Odell
Grove, Independence	Peoria
Gutzler, Hattie E.	Deerfield
Hall, Emma A.	Deerfield
Harkness, Nathan J.	Hesper, Iowa
Helm, Walter B.	Evanston
Herrick, Horace N.	Chamberlain, Ind.
Hess, Emma	Lanark
Hill, William C.	
Hinman, Ella	Keokuk
Jessup, Robert B.	Vincennes, Ind.
Jordan, William H.	Harmony
Latimer, May	Delavan, Wis.
Marshall, Jennie H.	Sycamore
Miller, Nathan C.	Greenwood, Mo.
Mix, Fred. R.	Oregon
Neece, Jesse T.	Macomb
Norton, Jennie B.	Winona, Minn.
Peters, Fred. H.	Manteno
Randolph, Fred. W.	S. Evanston
Rice, Frank L.	Evanston
Rogers, Charles	Evanston
Rust, Everett R.	New Eureka, Kan.
Shields, Ella L.	Henry
Willey, Rose E.	Benton Harbor, Mich.
Wing, Electa D.	Lisbon

College of Literature and Science.



UNIVERSITY HALL.

FACULTY.

OLIVER MARCY, LL.D.
DANIEL BONBRIGHT, A.M.
LOUIS KISTLER, A.M.
JULIUS F. KELLOGG, A.M.
ROBERT L. CUMNOCK, A.M.
HENRY S. CARHART, A.M.
CHARLES W. PEARSON, A.M.
HERBERT F. FISK, A.M.
JANE M. BANCROFT, Ph. B.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The College of Literature and Science offers four courses of study, each requiring four years' work, as follows: The Classical Course, the Latin and Scientific Course, the Course in Modern Literature and Art, and the Scientific Course.

I. CLASSICAL COURSE.

In this course prominence is given to the study of Greek and Latin. Three years of preparation in Latin and two years in Greek are necessary for admission. The study of these languages and their literature is continued in the University two years after entrance, as follows: in the Freshman year, five hours a week; in the Sophomore year, four hours a week during the first and second terms, and two hours a week during the third term. In the Junior year these studies are made elective. The remaining part of this course, equal to about two-thirds of the entire requirement, includes studies in Mathematics, English, French, German, History, Science, Politics, and Philosophy.

II. LATIN AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

In this course the requirement of Latin is the same as in the Classical course. Greek is omitted, and time is gained for the study of advanced Mathematics and special branches of Physical Science. Students may, under the approval of the Faculty, substitute Greek for the Latin of this course.

III. SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

This course is designed for those who do not wish to study either Latin or Greek, but desire to obtain the culture which the history, literature, and science taught in the University may afford. English, French, German, Chemistry, Physics, and the different branches of Natural History are made prominent. It is intended to make the work of this course as severe as that of any of the other courses.

IV. COURSE IN MODERN LITERATURE AND ART.

In this course French and German are substituted for Greek and Latin; advanced Mathematics is made elective, and additional opportunity is given for the study of history and English Literature.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

Candidates for the Freshman class will be examined in the following studies:

1. *English*—Grammar; Composition. 2. *History*—Outlines: Grecian, Roman, and American. 3. *Geography*—Ancient and Modern Geography. 4. *Physics*—Natural Philosophy (elements). 5. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic; Algebra, through Quadratic Equations; Plane Geometry. 6. *Latin*—Grammar (including Prosody); Cæsar's Commentaries, Four Books; Cicero, Seven Orations; Virgil, Eight Books of the Æneid; Latin Composition, Allen and Greenough's Manual, Part I., or an equivalent. 7. *Greek*—Grammar; Xenophon's Anabasis, Three Books; Homer's Iliad, Three Books; Jones' Greek Prose Composition.

LATIN AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Candidates for the Freshman class will be examined in the following studies:

1. *English*—Grammar; Composition. 2. *History*—Outlines: Grecian Roman, and American. 3. *Geography*—Ancient and Modern Geography. 4. *Physics*—Natural Philosophy (elements). 5. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic; Algebra, through Quadratics; Plane Geometry. *Latin*—Grammar (including Prosody); Cæsar's Commentaries, Four Books; Cicero, Seven Orations; Virgil, Eight Books of the Æneid; Latin Composition, Allen and Greenough's Manual, Part I., or an equivalent.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Candidates for the Freshman class will be examined in the following studies:

1. *English*—Grammar; Composition. 2. *History*—American. 3. *Geography*—Political and Physical. 4 *Physics*—Natural Philosophy (elements). 5. *Human Anatomy and Physiology*—Elements. 6. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic (familiarity with the metric system of weights and measures required); Algebra, through Quadratics; Plane Geometry.

COURSE IN MODERN LITERATURE AND ART.

Candidates for the Freshman class will be examined in the following studies :

1. *English* — Grammar ; Composition. 2. *History* — Outlines — Grecian, Roman, and American. 3. *Geography*—Ancient and Modern Geography. 4. *Physics*—Natural Philosophy (elements). 5. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic ; Algebra, through Quadratics ; Plane Geometry. 6. *French*—Grammar ; Translation (one hundred pages). 7. *German*—Grammar ; Schiller's William Tell, or an equivalent.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

* FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Greek*—Exercises in Syntax; Memorabilia, a book and a half (5). 2. *Latin*—Livy; Composition (5). 3. *Mathematics*—Algebra; (5). 4. *English*—Composition. 5. *Elocution*—Text-book, Russell and Murdoch.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Greek*—Apology and Crito, Plato; Orations of Lysias (5). 2. *Latin*—Cicero; Composition (5). 3. *Mathematics*—Algebra and Plane Trigonometry (5). 4. *Natural History*—Lectures on Comparative Physiology. 5. *English*—Composition. 6. *Elocution*—Text-book.

THIRD TERM.

1. *Greek*—Demosthenes De Corona (5). 2. *Latin*—Horace, Odes; Composition (5). 3. *Mathematics*—Solid Geometry, and Spherical Trigonometry (5). 4. *English*—Composition. 5. *Elocution*—Text-book.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Greek*—Thucydides, First Book (4). 2. *Latin*—Horace, Satires and Epistles (4). 3. *German*—Grammar (5). 4. *English*—Shakspeare; Composition (2). 5. *Elocution*—Russell's American Elocutionist.

SECOND TERM.

REQUIRED. 1. *Greek*—Æschylus, Agamemnon (4). 2. *Latin*—Quintilian (3). 3. *Natural History*—Lectures on Zoology. 4. *Mathematics*—Analytical Geometry (4). 5. *Elocution*—Russell. 6. *English*—Composition. ELECTIVE. 1. *German*—Translation; Composition. 2. Ancient History (3).

THIRD TERM.

REQUIRED. 1. *Greek*—Sophocles, Antigone (2). 2. *Latin*—Tacitus (2). 3. *Natural History*—Botany (4). 4. *English*—Rhetoric; Composition (3). 5. *Elocution*—Russell. ELECTIVE. 1. *German*—Translation, selections from standard authors. 2. *Mathematics*—Calculus.

LATIN AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Latin*—Livy; Composition (5). 2. *Mathematics*—Algebra (5). 3. *French*—Grammar (5). 4. *English*—Composition. 5. *Elocution*—Text-book, Russell and Murdoch. 6. *Free Hand Drawing*—Lessons and Practice.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Latin*—Cicero; Composition (5). 2. *Mathematics*—Algebra and Plane Trigonometry (5). 3. *French*—Grammar; Translations (4). 4. *Natural History*—Comparative Physiology; Demonstrations with the Microscope (1). 5. *English*—Composition. 6. *Elocution*—Text-book. 7. *Free Hand Drawing*—Lessons and Practice.

THIRD TERM.

1. *Latin*—Horace, Odes; Composition (5). 2. *Mathematics*—Solid Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry (5). 3. *French*—Translation; Conversation (5). 4. *English*—Composition. 5. *Elocution*—Text-book. 6. *Free Hand Drawing*—Lessons and Practice.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Latin*—Horace, Satires and Epistles (4). 2. *French*—Advanced Grammar; Causeries avec mes Eleves; Translation (4). 3. *German*—Grammar (5). 4. *English*—Shakspeare; Composition (2). 5. *Elocution*—Russell's American Elocutionist.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Latin*—Quintilian (3). 2. *Mathematics*—Analytical Geometry (4). 3. *German*—Grammar; Translation (4). 4. *History*—Ancient History (3). 5. *Natural History*—Lectures on Zoology. 6. *English*—Composition. 7. *Elocution*—Russell.

THIRD TERM.

REQUIRED. 1. *Latin*—Tacitus (2). 2. *Natural History*—Botany (5). 3. *English*—Rhetoric; Composition (3). 4. *Elocution*—Russell. ELECTIVE. 1. *Mathematics*—Calculus. 2. *German*—Translation, selections from standard authors.

---

* Each student is required to take at least fifteen hours of class work per week. If in any term the PRESCRIBED studies do not amount to this number, the deficiency must be made up from ELECTIVE studies.

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Mathematics*—Algebra (5). 2. *English*—Rhetoric (2); Composition (2). 3. *French*—Grammar (5). 4. *Elocution*—Text-book, Russell and Murdoch. 5. *Free Hand Drawing*—Lessons and Practice.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Mathematics*—Algebra; Plane Trigonometry (5). 2. *Natural History*—Comparative Anatomy and Physiology (5). 3. *French*—Grammar; Translation (5). 4. *English*—Composition. 5. *Elocution*—Text-book. 6. *Free Hand Drawing*—Lessons and Practice.

THIRD TERM.

1. *Mathematics*—Solid Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry (5). 2. *Natural History*—Botany (5). 3. *French*—Translation; Conversation (5). 4. *English*—Composition. 5. *Elocution*—Text-book. 6. *Free Hand Drawing*—Lessons and Practice.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Mathematics*—Descriptive Geometry (5). 2. *Chemistry*—Text-book and Lectures (5). 3. *German*—Grammar (5). 4. *English*—Shakspeare; Composition (2.) 5. *Elocution*—Russell.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Mathematics*—Analytical Geometry (5). 2. *Chemistry*—Laboratory work (5). 3. *German*—Grammar; Translation (5). 4. *English*—Composition. 5. *Elocution*—Russell.

THIRD TERM.

1. *Mathematics*—Calculus (5). 2. *German*—Translation of selections from standard authors (4). 3. *Chemistry*—Laboratory work (3). 4. *English*—Rhetoric; Composition (3). 5. *Elocution*—Russell.

COURSE IN MODERN LIT. & ART.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *French*—Advanced Grammar; Pylodet's Litterature Contemporaine; Conversation (5). 2. *German*—Grammar and Translation (5). 3. *Mathematics*—Algebra (5). 4. *English*—Composition. 5. *Elocution*—Text-book, Russell and Murdoch. 6. *Free Hand Drawing*—Lessons and Practice.

SECOND TERM.

1. *French*—Advanced Grammar; Saintine's Picciola; Conversation; Dictation (3). 2. *German*—Translation and Composition (3). 3. *Mathematics*—Algebra and Plane Trigonometry (5). 4. *Natural History*—Comparative Physiology (5). 5. *English*—Composition. 6. *Elocution*—Text-book. 7. *Free Hand Drawing*—Lessons and Practice.

THIRD TERM.

1. *French*—Grammar, completed; Saintine's Picciola; Conversation and Dictation (5). 2. *German*—Dramatic Reading; Composition (5). 3. *Mathematics*—Solid Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry (5). 4. *English*—Composition. 5. *Elocution*—Text-book. 6. *Free Hand Drawing*—Lessons and Practice.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *French*—Chardenal's Advanced Exercises; Pylodet's Litterature Classique; Composition and Dictation (4). 2. *German*—Translations, selections from standard authors (4). 3. *English*—Shakspeare (2); Rhetoric (2); Composition. 4. *Elocution*—Russell's American Elocutionist.

SECOND TERM.

REQUIRED. 1. *Natural History*—Zoology, Text-book and lectures (5). 2. *History*—Ancient History (3). 3. *Mathematics*—Analytical Geometry (4). 4. *Elocution*—Analysis and Expression of Passion; Dramatic Readings. ELECTIVE. 1. *French*—Chardenal's Advanced Exercises; Corneille's Cid; Composition; Dictation. 2. *German*—Translation, Biography, and Travels.

THIRD TERM.

REQUIRED. 1. *Natural History*—Botany (4). 2. *English*—Rhetoric; Composition (3). 3. *Elocution*—Dramatic Readings. ELECTIVE. 1. *French*—Chardenal's Advanced Exercises; Moliere's Le Misanthrope; Composition. 2. *German*—Translation, History, Lyric Poetry. 3. *Mathematics*—Calculus. 4. *Music. 5. Painting.

* Music and Painting are charged extra.

CLASSICAL COURSE.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

REQUIRED. 1. *Chemistry*—Text-book and Lectures (5). 2. *French*—Grammar (4). 3. *English*—Original Declamations. ELECTIVE. 1. *Greek*—Plato, Phædo, or Lyric Poetry. 2. *Hebrew*—Grammar. 3. *Mathematics*—Calculus. 4. *German.*

SECOND TERM.

REQUIRED. 1. *Physics*—Mechanics, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics (5). 2. *Logic*—Text-book (3). 3. *French*—Grammar and Translation (3). 4. *English*—Original Declamations. ELECTIVE. 1. *Greek*—Plato, Republic, or Aristophanes' Birds. 2. *Latin*—Plautus. 3. *Hebrew*—Grammar; Translation.

THIRD TERM.

REQUIRED. 1. *Physics*—Acoustics and Optics (5). 2. *Natural History*—Geology (3). 3. *Mineralogy*—Descriptive Mineralogy (lectures) (1). 4. *English*—English Literature (2): Original Declamations. ELECTIVE. 1. *Greek*—Aristotle's Politics, or Aristophanes' Clouds. 2. *Latin*—Terence. 3. *Hebrew*—Translations; selections. 4. *French*—Translation; Conversation.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Metaphysics*—Text-book and Lectures (3). 2. *Physics*—Heat and Electricity (5). 3. *Natural History*—Geology (5). 4. *Politics*—Political Economy (3). 5. *English*—Original Declamations.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Ethics*—Text-book and Lectures (2). 2. *Theology*—Butler's Analogy (3). 3. *Physics*—Astronomy (5). 4. *Politics*—Lieber's Civil Liberty (3). 5. *History*—History of Civilization (2).

THIRD TERM.

1. *Theology*—Christian Evidences (3). 2. *Natural Theology*—Lectures (2). 3. *Politics*—Constitutional Law (5).

LATIN AND SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

REQUIRED. 1. *Chemistry*—Text-book and Lectures (5). 2. *English*—Original Declamations. ELECTIVE. 1. *Mathematics*—Calculus. 2. *French*—Chardenal's Advanced Exercises; Pylodet's Litterature Classique; Composition; Dictation. 3. *German*—Translation, History, Criticism.

SECOND TERM.

REQUIRED. 1. *Physics*—Mechanics, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics (5). 2. *Natural History*—Zoology (4). 3. *Logic* (3). 4. *English*—Original Declamations. ELECTIVE. 1. *French*—Chardenal's Advanced Exercises; Corneille's Cid; Composition; Dictation. 2. *German*—Philosophy. 3. *Chemistry*—Laboratory Practice. 4. *Latin*—Plautus.

THIRD TERM.

REQUIRED. 1. *Physics*—Acoustics and Optics (5). 2. *Natural History*—Geology (3). 3. *Mineralogy*—Descriptive Mineralogy (lectures) (2). 4. *English*—English Literature (2); Original Declamations. ELECTIVE. 1. *Chemistry*—Laboratory Practice. 2. *English*—English History.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Metaphysics*—Text-book and Lectures (3). 2. *Physics*—Heat and Electricity (5). 3. *Natural History*—Geology (5). 4. *Politics*—Political Economy (3). 5. *English*—Original Declamations.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Ethics*—Text-book and Lectures (2). 2. *Theology*—Butler's Analogy (3). 3. *Physics*—Astronomy (5). 4. *Politics*—Lieber's Civil Liberty (3). 5. *History*—History of Civilization (2).

THIRD TERM.

1. *Theology*—Christian Evidences (3). 2. *Natural Theology*—Lectures (2). 3. *Politics*—Constitutional Law (5).

SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Mathematics*—Integral Calculus (5). 2. *History*—American History (3). 3. *English*—English Literature (2); Original Declamations. ELECTIVE. 1. *French.* 2. *German.*

SECOND TERM.

1. *Physics*—Mechanics, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics (5). 2. *Natural History*—Zoology (5). 3. *Logic* (3). 4. *English*—Original Declamations. ELECTIVE. 1. *French.* 2. *German.*

THIRD TERM.

1. *Physics*—Acoustics and Optics (5). 2. *Natural History*—Geology and Mineralogy (5). 3. *History*—English History (4). 4. *English*—English Literature (2); Original Declamations.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Same as the Latin and Scientific Course.

SECOND TERM.

Same as the Latin and Scientific Course.

THIRD TERM.

Same as the Latin and Scientific Course.

COURSE IN MODERN LIT. & ART.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

REQUIRED. 1. *Chemistry*—Text-book and Lectures (5). 2. *English*—English Literature (2); Original Declamations. 3. *History*—American History (3). ELECTIVE. 1. *French*—Noel et Chapsal, Grammaire Francaise; Racine's Athalie; Composition. 2. *German*—Translation, History, Criticism.

SECOND TERM.

REQUIRED. 1. *Physics*—Mechanics, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics (5). 2. *Logic*—Text-book (3). 3. *English*—Original Declamations. ELECTIVE. 1. *French*—Grammaire Francaise, Duruy's Histoire de France; Composition. 2. *German.* 3. *History*—Mediæval History.

THIRD TERM.

1. *Physics*—Acoustics and Optics (5). 2. *Natural History*—Geology (3). 3. *Mineralogy*—Descriptive Mineralogy (lectures) (2). 4. *History*—English History (4). 5. *English*—English Literature (2); Original Declamations.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Metaphysics*—Text-book and Lectures (3). 2. *Physics*—Heat and Electricity (5). 3. *Natural History*—Geology (5). 4. *Politics*—Political Economy (3). 5. *English*—Original Declamations.

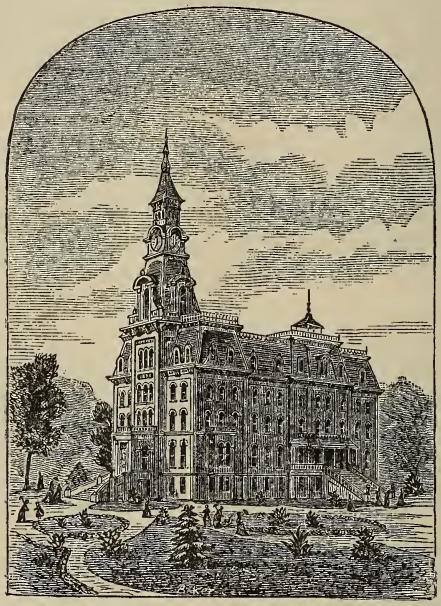
SECOND TERM.

1. *Ethics*—Text-book and Lectures (2). 2. *Theology*—Butler's Analogy (3). 3. *Physics*—Astronomy (5). 4. *Politics*—Lieber's Civil Liberty (3). 5. *History*—History of Civilization (2). 6. *English*—Original Declamations.

THIRD TERM.

1. *Theology*—Christian Evidences (3). 2. *Natural Theology*—Lectures (2). 3. *Politics*—Constitutional Law (5).

Woman's College of Literature and Art.



WOMAN'S COLLEGE.

FACULTY OF OVERSIGHT.

OLIVER MARCY, LL. D.
JANE M. BANCROFT, Ph. B.
ELLA O. BROWNE.
CATHARINE A. MERRIMAN.

ADVANTAGES.

1. A building planned with special reference to the health and comfort of young women. 2. A Christian home with Christian association, influence, and discipline. 3. Thorough instruction in instrumental and vocal music. 4. Thorough instruction in drawing and painting. 5. Access to the library, laboratory, museum, and other appliances of the University. 6. Opportunities for thorough preparatory instruction. 7. Privilege of pursuing special studies. 8. Opportunity of pursuing any one of the courses of study in the College of Liberal Arts.

CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION.

1. *Young ladies from abroad will board in the Woman's College or in the College Cottage, unless their parents direct otherwise.* 2. They will first register their names with the Dean of the Woman's College. 3. They will pay their fees to the Treasurer before entering their classes. 4. It is desired that rooms be definitely engaged before the opening of the term. A deposit of $5 is necessary in order to secure a room for an applicant till the close of the week on which the term opens. 5. All young ladies entering do so for one entire term. Those entering three weeks after the term opens will be charged for the entire term. Those who enter six weeks after the term opens will be charged for one-half of the past time. No deduction for absence except in case of protracted illness.

INFORMATION.

The Woman's College Building is the home of young ladies from abroad who are in the University classes, or who attend the Preparatory School. It is very desirable that all young ladies select and steadily pursue one of the regular college courses. All recitations are at University Hall, or at the Preparatory School, five minutes' walk from the Woman's College building. The utmost care is taken to preserve the health, to refine the manners, to develop the intellect, and to educate the moral powers of the young ladies. The effort is made to surround this department with the helpful influences of home-life.

The Sabbath evening Prayer Meeting, conducted by the students, and the Wednesday evening Class Meeting, are a source of steady religious influence. A course of Friday afternoon lectures on health, habits, history, art, and kindred topics, extends through the scholastic year. The Ossoli Literary Society is sustained by young ladies in the University classes. The Browning Literary Society is an organization of Preparatory young ladies. These societies hold weekly sessions in their hall in the Woman's College.

The rooms of the College are carpeted and provided with heavy furniture. Each student must be supplied with bed linen and coverings, pillows, umbrella, overshoes, water-proof, napkin ring, napkins, and towels.

All students are desired to bring tasteful articles for the adornment of their rooms. All wearing apparel must be distinctly marked with good ink.

Extravagance in dress should not be allowed by parents. Students from a distance should go home only at vacations. No provision is made for lodging the friends of students. Meals sent to rooms will be charged extra.

DEPARTMENT OF ART.

The instruction in this department is intended to educate the eye and hand of the pupil by a careful study and an accurate delineation of familiar objects. Effort is made to lead pupils to pursue the study of Art for its own sake and for mental culture. The Art Gallery in the Woman's College has accommodations for a large class. During the past four years, under the direction of Mrs. E. O. Browne, the gallery has been furnished with busts, casts, and models, and other necessary appliances.

COLLEGE COTTAGE.

For those young ladies who cannot meet the expenses of the College, provision is made by the College Aid Fund. An Association of ladies, whose duty it is to canvass the claims of all applicants for aid and to have a friendly oversight over them while here, has this fund in charge. The Cottage, a convenient and

well-furnished home near the College, affords accommodations for twenty-four students. Each inmate of the Cottage assists in such household labors as fall to her share, and pays weekly into the treasury her proportion of the table expenses. This proportion does not now exceed $2.25 per week. For further information address Mrs. O. Huse, President, or Mrs. H. S. Pearsons, Secretary of the Aid Association.

While all the courses of study in the College of Literature and Science are open to young ladies, and many are found pursuing each of them, to accommodate those who wish to give special attention to music and art, the following course has been arranged :

COURSE IN MODERN LITERATURE AND ART.

Candidates for the Freshman class will be examined in the following studies :

1. *English*—Grammar ; Composition. 2. *History*—Outlines : Grecian, Roman, and American. 3. *Geography*—Ancient and Modern Geography. 4. *Physics*—Natural Philosophy (elements). 5. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic ; Algebra through Quadratics ; Plane Geometry. 6. *French*—Grammar ; Translation (one hundred pages). 7. *German*—Grammar ; Schiller's William Tell, or an equivalent.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term. 1. *French*—Grammar completed ; Pylodet's Litterature Contemporaine ; Conversation (5). 2. *German*—Grammar and Translation (5). 3. *Mathematics*—Algebra (5). 4. *English*—Composition. 5. *Elocution*—Text-book, Russell and Murdoch. 6. *Free Hand Drawing*—Lessons and Practice.

Second Term. 1. *French*—Saintine's Picciola; Conversation; Dictation (3). 2. *German*—Translation and Composition (3). 3. *Mathematics*—Algebra and Plane Trigonometry (5). 4. *Natural History*—Comparative Physiology (5). 5. *English*—Composition. 6. *Elocution*—Text-book. 7. *Free Hand Drawing*—Lessons and Practice.

Third Term. 1. *French*—Saintine's Picciola ; Conversation and Dictation (5). 2. *German*—Dramatic Reading; Composition (5). 3. *Mathematics*—Solid Geometry and Spherical Trigonometry (5). 4. *English*—Composition. 5. *Elocution*—Text-book. 6. *Free Hand Drawing*—Lessons and Practice.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term. 1. *French*—Chardenal's Advanced Exercises ; Pylodet's

Litterature Classique; Composition and Dictation (4.) 2. *German*—Translations, selections from standard authors (4). 3. *English*—Shakspeare (2); Rhetoric (2); Composition. 4. *Elocution*—Russell's American Elocutionist. ELECTIVE. 1. *Music. 2. Painting.

SECOND TERM—REQUIRED. 1. *Natural History*—Zoology, Text-book and Lectures (5). 2. *History*—Ancient History (3). 3. *Mathematics*—Analytical Geometry (4). 4. *Elocution*—Analysis and Expression of Passion; Dramatic Readings. ELECTIVE. 1. *French*—Chardenal's Advanced Exercises; Corneille's Cid; Composition; Dictation. 2. *German*—Translation, Biography and Travels; Conversation. 3. Music. 4. Painting.

THIRD TERM—REQUIRED. 1. *Natural History*—Botany (4). 2. *English*—Rhetoric; Composition (3). 3. *Elocution*—Dramatic Readings. ELECTIVE. 1. *French*—Chardenal's Advanced Exercises; Moliere's Le Misanthrope; Composition. 2. *German*—Translation, History, Lyric Poetry. 3. *Mathematics*—Calculus. 4. Music. 5. Painting.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM—REQUIRED. 1. *Chemistry*—Text-book and Lectures (5.) 2. *English*—English Literature (2); Original Declamations. 3. *History*—American History (3). ELECTIVE. 1. *French*—Noel et Chapsal, Grammaire Francaise; Racine's Athalia; Composition. 2. *German*—Translation, History, Criticism. 3. Music. 4. Painting.

SECOND TERM—REQUIRED. 1. *Physics*—Mechanics, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics (5). 2. *Logic*—Text-book (3). 3. *English*—Original Declamations. ELECTIVE. 1. *French*—Grammaire Francaise; Duruy's Histoire de France; Composition. 2. *German*. 3. *History*—Mediæval History. 4. Music. 5. Painting.

THIRD TERM. 1. *Physics*—Acoustics and Optics (5). 2. *Natural History*—Geology (3). 3. *Mineralogy*—Descriptive Mineralogy (lectures) (2). 4. *History*—English History (4). 5. *English*—English Literature; Original Declamations (2).

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM. 1. *Metaphysics*—Text-book and Lectures (3). 2. *Physics*—Heat and Electricity (5). 3. *Natural History*—Geology (5). 4. *Politics*—Political Economy (3). 5. *English*—Original Declamations.

SECOND TERM. 1. *Ethics*—Text-book and Lectures (2). 2. *Theology*—Butler's Analogy (3). 3. *Physics*—Astronomy (5). 4. *Politics*—Lieber's Civil Liberty (3). 5. *History*—History of Civilization (2). 6. *English*—Original Declamations.

THIRD TERM. 1. *Theology*—Christian Evidences (3). 2. *Natural Theology*—Lectures (2). 3. *Politics*—Constitutional Law (5).

---

* Music and Painting charged extra.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

OREN EDWIN LOCKE, Director.

(Educated in the Leipsic Conservatory of Music, and for years a Teacher in the Boston Conservatory of Music.)

The Conservatory of Music affords facilities for a thorough and symmetrical education in the theory and practice of Music. The value of Music as an element of culture depends very largely upon the other elements of culture, literary and scientific, acquired with it. It is therefore advised that pupils in Music pursue, at the same time, some other study or studies in one of the departments of the University. An exclusively musical education will, however, be given to those who desire it; and instruction may be taken for a longer or shorter time. Special opportunities will be afforded to those who desire to fit themselves for the profession either as artists or teachers.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

Instruction will be given in classes and individually. The classes formed in Piano, Organ, and other instrumental music, and in Vocal Culture, are limited to three or four pupils each. Classes thus limited in size, while they give the advantage of emulation, and of greater interest and enthusiasm among the students so associated than is usual where private lessons only are given, do not by overcrowding, preclude the teacher from an opportunity to study the special wants of each pupil, and to provide special expedients to meet them.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The full course of study occupies four years, but a student may enter upon any part of the course, for the pursuit of which he is found, on examination, to be qualified.

Instruction will be given on the Piano, Organ, Violin and other orchestral instruments, and in Notation, Harmony and Counterpoint, Vocal Culture, Singing at Sight and Chorus Singing.

In the Piano-forte department, the course will include the following topics :

1. A thorough knowledge of Notation, including all peculiarities in the writing, phrasing, fingering, abbreviations, &c., of ancient and modern works for the Piano.
2. Time, including a Systematic Analysis of all Rhythmic forms.
3. Technical Studies ; Plaidy's Technical Studies being the standard in this branch.
4. Reading of Vocal Score.
5. Reading at Sight.
6. Study of Tone, as illustrated in the Playing of Songs without Words, and in the practice of Phrasing.
7. Accompaniment of Instrumental and Vocal Performance.
8. Concerted Performance of Duets, Trios, Quartettes, etc., for various Instruments with Piano.

VOCAL CULTURE.

In the department of Vocal Culture, instruction will be given in regard to the anatomy of the vocal organs, and other parts brought into requisition in singing ; in the use of the breath, and the condition of the parts necessary to produce good tone ; in the fundamental principles of utterance, as applied to singing or speaking ; in reading music, intonation, execution of trills and running passages, and in musical expression.

HARMONY.

The course in Harmony will embrace the classification of intervals, scales, concords and discords, with their preparation and resolution, thorough bass, diatonic and chromatic harmonics, modulation, suspensions, anticipations, pedal harmonics and musical form. All pupils entering the regular course will be expected to enter the class in Harmony, as a knowledge of this, —the grammar of music—is indispensable to every music student.

ORGAN PRACTICE.

Pupils taking lessons on the Organ will have the use of a pedal Cabinet Organ, and a large Pipe Organ.

PIANO PRACTICE.

Most of the Pianos used in the Conservatory are from the celebrated manufactory of Chickering and Sons, and all are NEW. Pupils who desire to practice at the Conservatory can have the use of these instruments.

REHEARSALS AND EXHIBITIONS.

There are each term several general rehearsals in which all the students are in turn invited to perform, that they may gain the confidence necessary to enable them to play or sing with composure before others. Each term closes with an Exhibition, in which the more advanced pupils take part.

EXPENSES.

Terms for Tuition, per term of Ten Weeks, payable in advance :

Piano, according to grade and number of pupils in class,	$12 00	and	$15 00
Singing, " " " " "	12 00	"	15 00
Organ, " " " " "	12 00	"	15 00
Violin, and other Orchestral Instruments, - - -	12 00	"	15 00
One class, and one private lesson per week, - -	35 00		
Private lessons (*one hour*), in any of the above branches,	40 00	"	50 00
" " (*one-half hour*) " " "	25 00		
Harmony and Composition, in classes, - - -	5 00		
Use of Grand and Square Pianos, and Organs for practice for one hour per day, per term, . - -	3 00		

All these classes, excepting Harmony, are limited to from three to four pupils.

Pupils studying several branches, will be allowed a reduction of ten per cent.

All the Lectures, Soirees, and Concerts, are free to pupils of the Conservatory.

TERMS.

Each term of the Conservatory of Music will begin one week after the commencement of the College term, and will continue ten weeks.

CORRESPONDENCE.

Communications on the subject of Board, &c., may be made to T. C. Hoag, Treasurer ; and on other matters connected with the Conservatory, to the Director.

INFORMATION.

EXAMINATIONS.

The regular days of examination for admission are the Monday next before Commencement, and the Monday and Tuesday next before the opening of the College year. Students may be examined and admitted at other times; it is better, however, to enter at the beginning of the year.

Candidates for advanced standing are not admitted later than the second term of the senior year; and if from other colleges, they must present evidence of honorable dismission, and must give satisfactory proof of preparation for the classes for admission to which they apply.

Candidates for admission from HIGH SCHOOLS are advised to bring from the principal certificates giving in detail the amount and grade of their preparatory work. Blanks of the desired form will be supplied by the University on application. Said certificates will receive due credit in determining the proficiency of the candidate. They will in no case, however, exempt him from examination in the more essential portions of the studies required. The examination at entrance will be supplemented by a special examination of the entire freshman class at the middle of the first term.

The examination in the history of the United States will be in writing, and will serve also as a test of the candidate's knowledge of composition, orthography, and punctuation. Higginson's History of the United States is recommended for use in preparation.

Candidates for admission should be at least sixteen years of age, and must present testimonials of good moral character.

The classes are examined at the close of each term in the studies of the term. The examinations are in writing.

RECITATIONS.

Each student is required to attend at least fifteen *prepared* recitations a week. Lectures, and Laboratory and Drawing-room work are counted as half work.

Attendance at every assigned exercise is required of all students during their connection with the University.

SELECTED STUDIES.

Students not seeking a degree are permitted to attend recitations and lectures under the following conditions:

1. The candidate must first enter the College of Literature and Science by passing the examination required for admission to some one of the courses of study.

2. Each professor will judge of the fitness of applicants to pursue special branches in his department.

3. Unless specially excused, students not classified will be required to conform to the rules of order laid down for regular students,—such as attendance upon prayers, public worship, and rhetorical exercises.

Students who have pursued selected studies with success for at least six terms are entitled to a certificate.

ELECTIVE STUDIES.

The policy of the College of Literature and Science is to furnish parallel courses and to allow a considerable range of election in studies after the Sophomore year.

Elections are always subject to the approval of the Faculty.

One modern language may sometimes be substituted for another.

Hebrew may be studied during the entire Junior year.

Greek may be substituted for Latin in the Latin and Scientific Course.

GOVERNMENT.

The Faculty require good conduct and faithful work. They rely upon the honor and moral sense of the students to secure these ends. If in any case these fail, the means are not wanting to correct the evil.

The government of the University recognizes the fact that students are residents of the village, and are subject to State and village laws.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to be present at devotional exercises once each day, and to attend public worship on the Sabbath.

Social religious meetings are held every week, which students are invited to attend.

DEGREES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on those who complete the Classical Course of Study.

The Degree of Bachelor of Philosophy is conferred on those who complete the Latin and Scientific Course of Study.

The Degree of Bachelor of Literature is conferred on those who complete the Course in Modern Literature and Art.

The Degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred on those who complete the Scientific Course.

The Degree of Master of Arts is conferred on Bachelors of Arts of three years' or longer standing, who have sustained a good character, and who furnish satisfactory proof of having pursued professional or other advanced studies. Application should in all cases be made to the President before Commencement, accompanied with a fee of five dollars.

The Degree of Bachelor of Law is conferred on those who complete the Course prescribed in the College of Law.

The Degree of Doctor of Medicine is conferred on those who complete the Course prescribed in the College of Medicine.

The Degree of Bachelor of Divinity is conferred by the Garrett Biblical Institute on Bachelors of Arts who complete the Course prescribed in that institution.

PRIZES.

1. Five prizes, of ten dollars each, the gift of Mrs. William Deering, will be awarded to members of the Senior class who shall excel in English Composition. The successful candidates for these prizes will be admitted to contest for the Kirk Prize in oratory.

2. The Kirk Prize of one hundred dollars, the gift of Mrs. James S. Kirk, will be awarded to that member of the Senior Class who shall write and pronounce an English oration in the best manner.

3. A prize of twenty dollars, the gift of E. A. Gage, Esq., will be awarded to that member of the Junior or Sophomore class who shall excel in debate.

4. A second prize of twenty dollars, the gift of L. J. Gage, Esq., will be given to that member of the Junior or Sophomore class who shall excel in debate.

5. A prize of twenty dollars, maintained by O. H. Mann, M.D., will be given to that member of the Junior or Sophomore class who shall excel in declamation.

6. A prize of ten dollars, maintained by O. H. Mann, M.D., will be awarded to that member of the Junior or Sophomore class who shall excel in forensic oratory.

7. The University Prize, free tuition for one year in the College of Literature and Science, will be awarded to that student from Rock River Seminary who shall pass the best written examination for admission to the Classical Course. There must be at least three competitors.

8. A Gold Medal, the gift of Dr. J. B. Chess, of Chicago, will be given to that young lady who shall excel in deportment and faithful study.

9. The Adelphic prizes, of twenty and ten dollars, will be awarded to those members of the Adelphic Society who shall write and pronounce the best English oration.

THE LIBRARY.

The General Library consists of about five thousand volumes, well selected, chiefly in English Literature. "The Greenleaf Library" is a collection of twenty thousand volumes, including pamphlets, which constituted the private library of Dr. John Schultze, of the Ministry of Public Instruction in Prussia. This library is peculiarly rich in standard works on Philology, Philosophy, Art, and Education. It contains also a large number of rare monographs and books in early and

esteemed editions. It was purchased and presented to the University by Luther L. Greenleaf, Esq., of Evanston.

THE MUSEUM.

The University Museum is arranged in the fourth story of University Hall. It contains large and valuable collections for illustrating the departments of Natural History. The specimens are properly labeled, and are well adapted to aid the student.

The Museum contains :

1. *An Herbarium*, consisting of (1) the Kennicott collection of plants from the Red River of the North, determined and labeled by Dr. I. A. Lapham; (2) the Vasey collection of Rocky Mountain plants, purchased of Dr. Geo. Vasey ; (3) a collection of mosses presented by Dr. Vasey ; (4) a collection of plants from Southern Illinois, presented by Cyrus Thomas and Samuel Bartley, Esqs.; (5) collections of plants from Utah and Montana; (6) a collection from Brazil, presented by Mrs. Dr. Kidder ; (7) various collections from New England and the State of New York ; (8) plants from Lake Superior ; (9) plants from Evanston and vicinity.

2. *A Zoological Collection*, consisting of 5,000 specimens. Nearly every important group, from the Zoophyte to the highest Mammal, is represented in this collection.

The most noticeable specimens in the Museum are two skeletons of the largest existing Mammals. One of these, known as the "Ward Whale," is probably the finest skeleton of a whale in the country. It was presented to the Museum by the class of '78. The other, the "Hauser Elephant," was presented by the class of '72. This elephant was killed at the south base of the Himalaya Mountains. When dead, the animal measured eleven feet and two inches from the bottom of his foot to the top of his shoulder.

The Zoological Collection also contains (1) the skins or skeletons of many of the mammals of the United States ; (2) about three hundred species of North American birds ; (3) a collection of nearly all the ophidians of North America ; (4) a collection of fishes ; (5) a collection of crustaceans, labeled by Dr. Stimpson ;

(6) a collection of insects well representing all the orders; (7) a collection of shells of mollusks, representing about three thousand species; (8) a small collection of corals and echinoderms.

3. *In Mineralogy, Lithology, and Geology*, the Museum contains (1) a collection of minerals, mostly American; (2) a lithological collection from Krantz, at Bonn—also typical American rocks; (3) a collection of the rocks and fossils of Illinois; (4) fossil crustaceans, mollusks, crinoids, and corals from various countries, arranged zoologically; (5) fossil plants, mostly from the carboniferous group of Illinois.

4. *Ethnology.* This department contains a number of well-selected specimens, illustrating the various stages of civilization.

The Museum is largely indebted to the Smithsonian Institution at Washington for exchanges, and to its late Secretary, Prof. Joseph Henry, LL.D., for many favors.

PHYSICS.

All students in the regular courses of study, receive four terms' instruction in Physics, beginning with the second term, Junior. One term is devoted to Mechanics of solids, liquids and gases; one to Sound and Light; one to Electricity, Magnetism and Heat; and one to Astronomy. Deschanel's Physics and Loomis' Treatise on Astronomy have been used as a basis of instruction; but the text-book, is, in all cases, supplemented by oral lectures with numerous experiments. During the past year nearly three hundred experiments have been performed in connection with the lectures.

The apparatus in use at present is intended for illustration rather than quantitative determination, except in Microscopy and Practical Astronomy. The collection includes a plate electrical machine, a large Holtz machine, a delicate Galvanometer and Thermo-pile, Wale & Co.'s vertical College Lantern, a Gas Microscope, Polariscope Attachment to Lantern, with Nicol's Prism 40 millimeters on face, Prof. Morton's Chromatrope, a Porte-lumiere, two Spectroscopes, a small Hydraulic Press,

Ladd's Battery of 40 cells for electric light and spectra of metals, a large Immersion Battery, Ritchie's best Air Pump, an experimental Organ, with pipes of metal, glass and wood, Telegraphic Apparatus in constant use, a six-inch Induction Coil, made by Ritchie, Lissajou's Forks, Tyndall's apparatus for boiling water by friction, Revolving Mirrors for flame analysis, and many smaller pieces of apparatus.

CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

One term's work in General Chemistry is required of all students in the regular courses of study. Experiments designed to illustrate the text-book are performed before the class. Students in Laboratory practice repeat these at the desk with suitable apparatus provided for the purpose. About two hundred such experiments were made during the first term of the past year.

Subsequent work is nearly all elective and is confined to the Laboratory. Desks are provided for twenty students, with gas, water and the usual reagents. A Professor and an Assistant are in attendance daily to give personal instruction at the desk.

After some preliminary work, designed to familiarize the student with chemical reactions and formulæ, basic analysis is undertaken. When about ten analyses, of from two to six unknown bases each, have been successfully made, the detection of acids is added to that of bases. The student then proceeds with salts soluble in water, salts soluble partly in water and partly in acids, salts soluble in acids only, and concludes with insoluble substances. The completion of this course in Qualitative Analysis requires one year's work with the most successful students.

Opportunity is then afforded for practice in Quantitative Analysis, both by the gravimetric and volumetric methods. The student first ascertains the percentage composition of simple salts, then of more difficult and complex substances.

Students desirous of pursuing special branches of chemical investigation will be afforded facilities for such study.

INSTRUCTION IN ELOCUTION.

Elocution is a required study during the Freshman and Sophomore years. The professor divides the classes into small sections, hearing a recitation by each student from a text-book once a week. He also gives the student a weekly exercise in declamation and in reading.

SPECIAL COURSE IN ELOCUTION.*

An extended course of training will be given to students desiring to prepare themselves to become teachers of elocution or public readers. The course of training will embrace two years' study, and pupils finishing the course satisfactorily will receive a certificate from the University certifying to the fact.

COURSE OF STUDY.

First Year.—Fowler's Advanced English Grammar. Russell and Murdoch's Manual of Elocution. Russell's Treatise on Inflections and Emphasis. Bacon's Manual of Gesture. Choice Readings, involving the study and expression of the leading styles of composition, as follows:

First—Pathetic Selections. *Second*—Solemn Selections. *Third*—Selections of Serenity, Beauty, Love. *Fourth*—Narrative, Descriptive and Didactic Selections. *Fifth*—Gay and Animated Selections. *Sixth*—Humorous Selections. *Seventh*—Grand, Sublime and Reverential Selections *Eighth*—Oratorical Selections. *Ninth*—Selections of Bold Address, Anger, Hurry and Commotion. *Tenth*—Miscellaneous Selections.

Second Year.—Rush on the Voice. Critical examination of the text of Shakspeare, and vocal interpretation of his works. Bain's Rhetoric. Taine's English Literature, with special study of Chaucer, the early dramatists and the modern poets. Seeley's Treatise on English Metres. Abbott's Shaksperian Grammar.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are three Literary Societies in the Academical Department of the University, viz.: the "Ossoli," for young ladies; the "Hinman" and the "Adelphic," for young men. In the Preparatory School there are also three, viz.: the "Browning," for young ladies; the "Philomathean" and the "Euphronian" for young men. All students in these departments are eligible to

* For instruction in this course a special tuition is paid to the professor.

membership in the respective societies, and most of them avail themselves of the advantages thus offered. Five of these societies have commodious and well-furnished halls; the Browning and Ossoli, through the courtesy of the latter, make use of the same hall in the Woman's College.

GYMNASIUM.

A Gymnasium, 40x80 feet, and two stories high, has recently been erected. The first story contains a bowling alley, and the second is supplied with the usual apparatus for gymnastic exercise. The management of the building is in the hands of a board of directors, elected by the stockholders, most of whom are students.

SITE, GROUNDS, AND BUILDINGS.

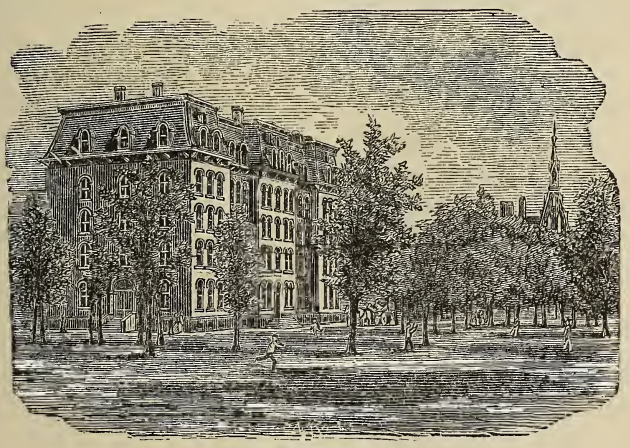
Evanston, the seat of the University, is eleven miles from Chicago, on the Chicago and Milwaukee railroad. It is a village of about six thousand inhabitants.

The town is as free from immoral influences as any in the land. THE VENDING OF INTOXICATING LIQUORS WITHIN FOUR MILES OF THE UNIVERSITY IS PROHIBITED BY THE LEGISLATURE IN THE CHARTER OF THE INSTITUTION. Nearness to the city of Chicago affords the advantages, without the moral dangers, of city life. The high character of the people, churches of several denominations, and excellent social advantages, add much to the educational value of the University.

The University grounds consist of about thirty acres of land, on the shore of Lake Michigan, shaded by a native grove.

The main building, called University Hall, is of stone, and cost over one hundred and ten thousand dollars. It contains no dormitories, but is used for a chapel, library, museum, and recitation rooms.

GARRETT BIBLICAL INSTITUTE.



HECK HALL.

FACULTY.

HENRY BANNISTER, D.D.

MINER RAYMOND, D.D.

FRANCIS D. HEMENWAY, D.D.

WILLIAM X. NINDE, D.D.

ROBERT L. CUMNOCK, A.M.

GOVERNMENT.

TRUSTEES.

HON. GRANT GOODRICH, *President.*

ORRINGTON LUNT, ESQ., *Secretary and Treasurer.*

REV. LUKE HITCHCOCK, D.D.

REV. E. H. GAMMON.

ALBRO E. BISHOP, ESQ.

REV. CHARLES H. FOWLER, D.D., LL.D.

OFFICIAL BOARD OF COUNCIL.

THE BISHOPS OF THE M. E. CHURCH.

Resolved, That the General Conference request the Superintendents to act as an Advisory Committee, to counsel the Trustees of the Garrett Biblical Institute, in accordance with the suggestions of the said Trustees.—*General Conference of* 1856.

REV. LEVI SCOTT, D.D. - - -	Odessa, Del.
REV. MATTHEW SIMPSON, D.D., -	Philadelphia, Pa.
REV. EDWARD R. AMES, D.D., - -	Baltimore, Md.
REV. THOMAS BOWMAN, D.D., -	St. Louis, Mo.
REV. WILLIAM H. HARRIS, D.D., LL.D., -	New York.
REV. RANDOLPH S. FOSTER, D.D., LL.D.,	Boston, Mass.
REV. ISAAC W. WILEY, D.D., - -	Cincinnati, Ohio.
REV. STEPHEN M. MERRILL, D.D., -	Chicago.
REV. EDWARD G. ANDREWS, D.D., -	Des Moines, Iowa.
REV. GILBERT HAVEN, - -	Atlanta, Ga.
REV. JESSE T. PECK, D.D., - -	San Francisco, Cal.

GENERAL STATEMENT.

The Garrett Biblical Institute has been in operation since 1856. It is open to all young men from any evangelical church, who are proper persons to study in preparation for the Christian ministry. It was established especially as a seminary where young men of this class from the Methodist Episcopal Church may be educated. It is supported by income from property in the city of Chicago, bequeathed, as a perpetual foundation, by the late Mrs. Eliza Garrett. It invites to its care and instruction the hundreds of young men in the church whom God has called to be His ministers.

It is essential that those who enter this course should have good preparation in previous study. The Northwestern University offers its advantages to those who require this preparation.

ADMISSION OF STUDENTS.

Students not licensed to preach, are received on the recommendation of their respective quarterly conferences (or, in failure of this, temporarily, of their pastors,) that they are regarded as proper persons to study in preparation for the Christian ministry. This implies in the applicant, genuine religious character, good natural talents, and an undoubted call to the ministry. The form of recommendation authorized by the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, is as follows:

"*We, the members of the quarterly conference of*..... *hereby express our judgment that*.....*is called of God to the work of the ministry, and we commend him to the care and instructions of the Garrett Biblical Institute.*"

Applicants from other churches will bring the certificates which are usually given by the denominations to which they belong.

Graduates of colleges are received as candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Divinity.

Applicants not college graduates, but bringing attainments and disciplined faculties fully adequate to grasp the course of

study, are received as candidates for the Institute Diploma. The first examinations on admission are comparatively light and nominal; but the exact test of a student's powers is later made by his work in the class, and by frequent written examinations; and no one graduates without effective accomplishment of the full course. Graduates may receive the degree of Bachelor of Divinity on afterward showing by properly applied tests thorough intellectual work and proficiency in the ministry.

Those who are providentially limited to a shorter term of study, are admitted to a special course of two years. For this course, a satisfactory preparation is required. Its completion entitles to a certificate to that effect. This will also guarantee to the holder the receiving of the Institute Diploma when all the necessary additional acquisitions shall be fully assured to the Faculty and Trustees.

COURSE OF STUDY.

JUNIOR YEAR.

The Junior year is devoted, five days in the week, to

(1.) Hebrew in its grammatical elements, and in Hebrew Readings in Genesis and in other Old Testament selections;

(2.) Mental and Moral Science with reference to the study of Theology; Christian evidences, and various forms of skepticism;

(3.) Biblical Theology with reference to the progressive stages of revelation and the doctrinal results from the critical study of the Scriptures, and

(4.) Twice a week to Lectures on Biblical Introduction, Archæology and Criticism.

MIDDLE YEAR.

The Middle year is devoted, five days in the week, to

(1.) Critical Exegeses of various parts of the Greek New Testament, and the analysis and explanation of passages of special difficulty;

(2.) Critical Exegeses of the Psalms, the Prophets, and other difficult parts of the Hebrew Old Testament;

(3.) Systematic Theology, with written lectures thereon, and with due discussion on existing controverted questions.

In each of these exercises the students present dissertations for analysis and determination by the Professors.

SENIOR YEAR.

The Senior year is devoted, five days in the week, to

(1.) Church History, in which students may be aided to pursue historical investigations for themselves;

(2.) Polemical Theology, including the doctrine of the Will, and the general History of Doctrines;

(3.) Homiletics—the preparation and structure of sermons; Pastoral Theology; and the Constitution and Discipline of the Church;

Preaching by the class once a week. Elocutionary exercises during the three years.

INSTRUCTION.

Instruction is given by recitation and lectures, and much free conference in discussion is usually permitted. The Regular Course is three years. To complete the course for graduation, at least nine solid instructional exercises, each five days in the week during the year, are required, besides the lectures twice a week on Biblical Literature and the exercises in Elocution.

Text Books are used chiefly as *Syllabus-work*, with expositions, oral or written, copiously added. Kurtz' Sacred History is the basis for Old Testament Biblical Theology, and Van Oosterzee's work for that of the New Testament; Green's work in Grammar and Chrestomathy; Gesenius, Davies, or Fuerst in Lexicography, and Hahn's Hebrew Text, are used for the Old Testament. Thayer's editions of Winer and Buttmann in New Testament Grammar, with Robinson's and Cremer's Lexicons, also any of the recent Texts of the Greek New Testament, constitute the chief apparatus for the student in the New Testament.

Raymond and Watson are used for Theology—preceded by Hopkins, Wayland and Christian evidences as studies preliminary thereto. Whedon on the Will, Shedd on History of Doctrines, Kurtz and Schaff on Church History, Kidder and Shedd on Homiletics, and Kidder's Pastoral Theology, are also to be mentioned as suggesting lines of thought for investigation with teachers and students in the respective subjects of which they treat. Besides these the student is directed to many works of reference. The aim is particularly to fix in the mind whatever can be known, of the following leading topics (among others,) in the different departments of instruction, viz.:

EXEGETICAL THEOLOGY.

The Canon of the Old and New Testaments.

The History and Criticism of the Biblical Texts.

The Hebrew Language.

Archæology.—Geography, Natural History, Ethnography, Usages, etc., in Bible lands.

Interpretation.—General and Sacred—Grammatical, Grammatico-Historical, Doctrinal, Mystical or Allegorical.

Application of rules of Exegesis to the Hebrew and Greek Scriptures.

Objects, Scope and Contents of Special Books in both Testaments.

Hebrew Exercises. — Sections in the Pentateuch, Job, Psalms, the Prophets.

Old Testament Chaldee.—Daniel.

Evidences of special Divine Providence in the track of Sacred History.

The Theology, respectively, of the Patriarchs, of Moses, of the Prophets —its sharp antithesis to the Religions of out-lying Nations.

The nature of Types, and how far obvious, both in men and events, in the preparations for the coming of Christ.

The Gospels studied and compared; doctrines involved in the life and words of Christ.

Exegesis of the Epistles in texts and passages; and the Exegeses of Romans, Galatians, and Hebrews, entire.

The gradual development of Doctrinal Ideas, in Peter, Paul and John.

Didactic Statements, with Exegeses of proof passages.

Homiletic exposition of various texts and passages.

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.

The idea and scope of Church History, and its relation to General History.

Biblical History as a whole—of the Church, of the Old and New Testaments.

Distinct underlying principles in the facts of the Apostolic Age.

What consequences from the chasm in Christian History just after the Apostolic Age?

The Persecutions till Constantine X.—What results to the Church from each?

Evidences of the hand of Providence directing to Doctrinal Formu lations.

The great men employed, and the comparative value of the service each rendered.

The relation of Pagan religions to Christianity; and to what extent, if any, were their forms incorporated into it?

Mischiefs to Christianity in becoming the State Religion in A. D. 323.

Beginning and growth of the Papacy during the Greco-Roman Empire to Gregory I.

Mediæval Church History to Hildebrand ; and the advantages, if any, to the Church from Papacy ?

The Scholastic Era to Boniface VII., and its importance, if any, to the ensuing civilization ?

The decay of Mediæval Catholicism, and the liberation of the mental forces of the age.

The Reformation, and the Age of Confessions, not the end of human and theological progress.

The outbreak of Rationalism, to the present time, not an unmitigated evil. If not, why not ?

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.

Apologetics, Dogmatics, Ethics, Ecclesiology, Polemics, and Symbols, with histories of each.

Apologetics.—Antecedent probabilities ; Natural religion or Biblical doctrine sustained by rational evidences; Revealed religion or Biblical doctrine requiring authenticating evidence; adequate authentication; miracles ; prophecies; collateral evidences; objections.

Dogmatics.—Theology proper—Being of God, with ontological, moral, cosmological, and teleological arguments; Divine attributes, Trinity, Christology.

Anthropology.—Origin, antiquity, and unity of the human race ; Man, as he was by creation, or original righteousness,—as he became by sin, or natural depravity,—as he is by Grace.

Soteriology.—Possibility of pardon ; the death of Christ necessary, vicarious, propitiatory, provisional and declarative.

Eschatology.—Millennium, Resurrection, Judgment, Retribution.

Polemics.— Deism, Arianism, Socinianism, Pelagianism, Calvinism, Fatalism, Papacy, Modern Rationalism.

Symbols.—The Creeds as developed in the history of the doctrines of the Church.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.

The history of religious offices; the institution of the Christian ministry; the ministerial call; responsibility of the pastoral care; qualities required in pastors ; pastoral duties, agencies and relations; church polity; idea of the church; organization of the New Testament Church ; subsequent and successive forms of church government; controversies on church polity; origin and character of the Methodist Church economy; ritual and ordinances of the Methodist Episcopal Church ; the administration of discipline ; the principles of ecclesiastical judicature; forms and process of church trials, appeals, etc.

The church enterprises; missions; education; publishing agencies; Sunday-schools; tracts, etc.

HOMILETICS.—The Sermon—its matter, form, delivery; elocutionary drill—the voice, attitudes, manner; modes of worship; liturgies—their history, matter, expediency; free prayer, etc., etc.

LIBRARIES.

The number of volumes in the Institute and University Libraries, the one for daily working uses and the other for free reference, is over thirty thousand.

Reading-rooms are connected with both, supplied with the important dailies, weeklies, monthlies, and quarterlies in general and theological literature.

Students can have special instruction in Bibliography. Both during their studies and when they have entered on ministerial life, this advantage is inestimable. Instruction in CYCLOPÆDIA—Biblical, Theological, Literary and Scientific, and upon the merits of works and authors in each department, is a great help toward an expeditious use of books in special investigations, as well as in making wise selections of books for private purchase.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Class exercises are opened with prayer, and at the close of each day's proceedings the whole school assemble for public devotions. Prayer and conference meetings occur during each week, and these, with the various village Sabbath services and the regular class-meetings, supply means for growth both in practical religious knowledge and in breadth and depth of religious character.

Many students do Sabbath labor at neighboring appointments, in preaching and Sunday-school work.

EXPENSES.

Tuition and room-rent are free of charge to regularly entered theological students. When occupying a room in Heck Hall each student is charged an incidental fee of ten dollars, payable half-yearly in advance, for curator's service, fuel for public rooms, and general repairs. When not occupants of Heck Hall, students pay (half yearly in advance) a fee of five dollars a year.

The majority of the students obtain wholesome board in clubs for from one dollar and eighty cents to two and a half dollars a week. In families, board is about three dollars a week.

The actual expenses of board, incidental fee, fuel, light and washing, need not exceed the sum of one hundred and twenty dollars a year.

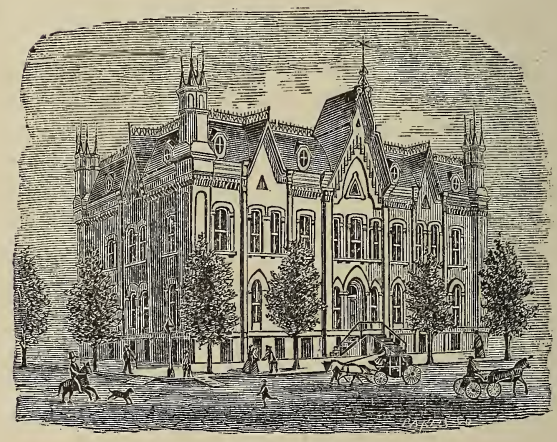
AIDS.

The rooms in Heck Hall are in suites, consisting of study, bedroom and wardrobe, and are furnished with stoves, tables, bookcases, bureau stands, chairs, bedsteads and mattresses; most of them have carpets. Students supply their own pillows, pillowcases, sheets, bed-coverings, towels, crockery, and smaller articles.

Young men who have learned how to earn and save money often work their way unaided through college and the theological school. The means for self-help in and around Evanston are but casual; but a truly earnest and persevering student, with tact and hopefulness, many times finds and even creates opportunities for himself. To these some help is rendered over hard places, as far as practicable, in the form of a loan, from the Ministerial Education Society. But this resource depends on annual contributions and is precarious. Some twelve to twenty-five preaching appointments in the vicinity have been open to competent preachers among the students. Absence for a short period is allowed in special cases for teaching. Circumstances require that promises of aid be made with caution and to the extent only of ability to meet them. This institution covets consecrated young men who never quail in the presence of difficulties, and in every practicable way its aim will be to aid them.

NOTE.—Rooms in Heck Hall, not occupied by regularly entered theological students, can be used, subject to rules for conduct and residence, by students recommended for the ministry who are connected with the University or its preparatory school, and who intend to take the theological course in this institution. Such occupant will be charged twenty dollars a year, payable half-yearly in advance.

College of Medicine.



CHICAGO MEDICAL COLLEGE.

FACULTY.

N. S. DAVIS, A.M., M.D., Dean.
H. A. JOHNSON, A.M., M.D.
EDMUND ANDREWS, A.M., M.D.
RALPH N. ISHAM, M.D.
W. H. BYFORD, A.M., M.D.
E. O. F. ROLER, A.M., M.D.
J. H. HOLLISTER, M.D., Cor. Secretary and Registrar.
J. S. JEWELL, A.M., M.D.
DANIEL T. NELSON, A.M., M.D., Registrar.
SAMUEL J. JONES, A.M., M.D.
H. P. MERRIMAN, A.M., M.D.
WM. E. QUINE, M.D.
THOS. S. BOND, A.M., M.D.
MARCUS P. HATFIELD, A.M., M.D.
JULIEN S. SHERMAN, A.M., M.D.
J. NEVINS HYDE, A.M., M.D.
LESTER CURTIS, A.M., M.D., Recording Secretary.
THOMAS BEVAN, A.M., M.D.
ROBERT L. REA, M.D.
CHARLES L. RUTTER, M.D.

TERMS.

The annual courses of instruction in this Department of the University occupy nine months of the year, and are divided into two terms.

The first, or Spring Term, commences on the second Monday in March, and continues to the middle of June.

The second, or Winter Term, commences on the first day of October, and continues to the first Tuesday in March following, at which time the commencement exercises occur.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Students may be admitted at the commencement of either the Spring or the Winter Term. All applicants for admission are required to possess a thorough knowledge of the common English branches, including the first series of Mathematics and the elements of the Natural Sciences. As proof of such a degree of education the applicant must present to the Registrar a Diploma granted by some College or Scientific School of known good standing, or a certificate of attainments from the Principal of a repectable High School, or Academy. If the applicant have neither a Diploma nor a Certificate, he must sustain a satisfactory examination by a committee of the Faculty.

COURSES OF STUDY.

One of the great reforms in which this College has been the pioneer is the division of the students into classes, each of which receives its own proper course of Lectures,—as in literary and scientific institutions.

For this purpose, the several branches embraced in the curriculum are divided into three series or groups, corresponding with the three years of professional study, and are taught in *three consecutive annual Courses of Lectures.* But students who have already completed one or more years of professional study, and in consequence desire to be admitted to either the Middle or Senior class, can do so by sustaining a satisfactory examination in all the branches belonging to the class or classes preceding

the one they wish to enter. To accommodate such applicants, special examinations will be held during the third weeks in October and December. The arrangement of the Courses of Lectures is as follows:

FIRST COURSE (JUNIOR).

Descriptive Anatomy; Physiology and Histology; Inorganic Chemistry; Materia Medica; Dissections; Practical Training in the Use of the Microscope; Practical Work in the Chemical Laboratory.

SECOND COURSE (MIDDLE).

General Pathology and Pathological Anatomy; Organic Chemistry and Toxicology; Practical Training in Analysis of Urine; Surgical Anatomy and Operations of Surgery; General Therapeutics; Psychological Medicine; Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene; Hospital Attendance.

THIRD COURSE (SENIOR).

Principles and Practice of Medicine; Principles and Practice of Surgery and Military Surgery; Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children; Diseases of the Eye and Ear; Hospital Attendance; Practical Training in Auscultation and Percussion; in the Use of the Ophthalmoscope, Laryngoscope, Rhinoscope, and Endoscope; and in the Application of Fracture Apparatus and Bandages.

DIRECTIONS.

Students are required to devote their attention, in the First Session, especially to the branches constituting the *Junior Course*, and are examined on such branches at the end of the term. In the Second Session they are required, in a like manner, to devote special attention to the branches constituting the *Middle Course*, and to undergo an examination on them at the end of the term. In the Third Session they will be required to attend strictly to the branches constituting the *Senior Course*, with daily clinical observations in the hospital.

By this arrangement the student is provided with a system of College instruction strictly adapted to each year of his progress. He enters upon and masters each series in its natural order, and the mastery of each prepares him to master the next more easily and fully; while his mind is at no one time burdened and confused with a vain attempt to ramble over all the branches of Medical Science in sixteen or eighteen weeks, as is the case in nearly all American medical colleges. Yet in his consecutive

courses, as here taught, he receives a more complete presentation of each branch in its proper place, and also the benefit of the most profitable repetitions. For instance, in the course on Surgical Anatomy and operations of Surgery, in the Second Course, he sees repeated and practically applied, the Descriptive Anatomy of the First. The same relation holds between the Elementary Chemistry of the First and the Organic Chemistry of the Second; between the Physiology of the First and General Pathology of the Second; between the General Pathology of the Second and the Practical Medicine of the Third, etc.

CLINICAL ADVANTAGES.

One of the marked features of the Curriculum of Study is the complete combination of theoretical and practical teaching; observations in the hospital at the bedside of the sick, and at the table of the Surgeon, illustrating the principles enunciated in the lecture-room.

Mercy Hospital, situated on the same block with the College building, is an elegant structure, well arranged for its purposes, and capable of accommodating three hundred patients. It is under the professional care of the College Faculty. Each member of the Senior Class, who takes the Mercy Hospital ticket, will have an opportunity to familiarize himself with the details of Surgery, by serving an allotted time as dresser in the Hospital, under the direction of the House Surgeon, for which he will receive a certificate at the end of the session. Obstetrical cases are also awarded to candidates for graduation.

The South Side Dispensary is in the same building with the College, and is an admirable complement of the Hospital in clinical instruction, furnishing a large number of patients of the class denominated in private practice, "office patients."

The College Clinics in Medicine, Surgery and Gynecology are regularly established, and with those of the Dispensary are divided into the following departments:

1. Medical; 2. Surgical; 3. Diseases of the Chest; 4. Gynecological; 5. Ophthalmic; 6. Skin Diseases; 7. Diseases of Children; 8. Nervous Diseases.

During the past year over six thousand patients have been treated in these several departments. In each of these departments Special Clinics are given daily to divisions of the class. These divisions, each consisting of six or eight students, are present constantly at all the operations and examinations, and witness all the treatment in each department.

In this way, all have rare opportunities of learning the practical use of the Laryngoscope, Ophthalmoscope, Speculum, and, in a word, all the instruments used in the several departments of the Dispensary and College Clinics.

One or more of the advanced students are also regularly employed in each department as assistants.

These Special Clinics do not interfere with the regular Hospital Clinics, but correspond more nearly with the "Private Courses" of Eastern cities and Europe.

The Mercy Hospital Ticket admits also to the Dispensary and College Clinics.

The Cook County Hospital, the St. Luke's Hospital, the United States Marine Hospital, and the Illinois Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, are also readily accessible to the class for important clinical instruction.

BUILDING.

The College Building is one of the finest in the United States. It is elegant and comfortable in its interior arrangements, and is furnished with all the appliances and means of illustration that can be of use to the student. In addition to the ordinary provisions for the study of Chemistry, there is a large and well furnished Analytical Laboratory, under the charge of the Professor of Organic Chemistry, accessible to such students as desire to familiarize themselves with the practice of chemical art. Practical instruction in the Laboratory is given as a part of the course in Chemistry, thus combining practical and didactic teaching. There is also a Laboratory for experimental Physiology and Microscopy. The Museum, which is continually being enlarged, contains abundant materials for illustrating every department, and has recently added to its former attractions a

splendid collection in Comparative Anatomy. The Dissecting room is one of the finest in the world, and is fitted up with all the best appliances.

CLINICAL INSTRUCTORS.

N. S. DAVIS, A.M., M.D.,
Mercy Hospital Medical Clinic.

W. H. BYFORD, A.M., M.D.,
College and Mercy Hospital Gynecological Clinics.

EDMUND ANDREWS, M.D.,
College and Mercy Hospital Surgical Clinics.

J. H. HOLLISTER, M.D.,
Mercy Hospital Medical Clinic.

RALPH N. ISHAM, M.D.,
Marine Hospital and College Surgical Clinics.

J. S. JEWELL, M.D.,
College Clinic, Nervous and Mental Diseases.

DANIEL T. NELSON, A.M., M.D.,
College Gynecological and Mercy Hospital Medical Clinics.

E. O. F. ROLER, A.M., M.D.,
College and Mercy Hospital Gynecological Clinics.

THOS. BEVAN, M.D.,
County Hospital Medical Clinic.

SAMUEL J. JONES, A.M., M.D.,
College and Mercy Hospital Ophthalmological Clinics, and Clinic of Illinois Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary.

H. P. MERRIMAN, A.M., M.D.,
College Gynecological and Mercy Hospital Medical Clinics.

WM. E. QUINE, M.D.,
County Hospital Clinic.

THOS. S. BOND, A.M., M.D.,
College Surgical Clinic.

H. T. BYFORD, M.D.,
College Gynecological Clinic.

C. W. BURRILL, M.D.,
J. C. ST. JOHN, M.D.,
South Side Dispensary Medical Clinic.

LESTER CURTIS, M.D.,
South Side Dispensary Clinic, Chest Diseases.

CONDITIONS OF GRADUATION.

The candidates must have the following qualifications:

1. Good moral character.
2. Three years' study.
3. Age, twenty-one years, or over.
4. Dissection, Hospital Attendance, and two or more courses of lectures, of which the last must be in this College.
5. Must pass the regular examinations.
6. Must deposit with the Secretary, by February 1st, a thesis on some professional topic, and certificates showing the points 1, 2 and 3 above mentioned, and with the Registrar a graduation fee of twenty dollars. Students from other colleges must also deposit certificates as to the qualification No. 4.

College of Law.

JOINT BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

Hon. THOMAS HOYNE, LL.D., *President.*
JAMES FRAKE, A.M., LL.B., *Secretary.*
Hon. HARVEY B. HURD, *Treasurer.*

In Behalf of the Northwestern University.

JAMES FRAKE, A.M., LL.B.
ORRINGTON LUNT.
OLIVER H. HORTON, LL.B.
OLIVER MARCY, LL.D.

In Behalf of the University of Chicago.

Hon. THOMAS HOYNE, LL.D.
GALUSHA ANDERSON, D.D.
Hon. HENRY STRONG.
JOSEPH F. BONFIELD, A.M.

FACULTY.

Judge HENRY BOOTH, LL.D.
JAMES L. HIGH, A.M., LL.B.
Hon. MARSHALL D. EWELL, LL.B.
Hon. HARVEY B. HURD.
NATHAN S. DAVIS, A.M., M.D.

CONDITIONS OF ADMISSION.

Students entering the Junior class are expected to have at least a good common school education. A knowledge of Latin, though desirable, is, however, not required.

ADVANCED STANDING.

Students who have attended another law college one year, or spent one year in the study of law in the office of an attorney, may apply for standing in the Senior class at the opening of the School year, or during the first half of the first term, and may enter it if found competent, on examination by the Faculty.

METHOD OF INSTRUCTION.

The method of instruction consists, (1) of Oral Expositions (with illustrations), and Examinations from approved text-books read in course; (2) Lectures by members of the Faculty and eminent members of the Bar, upon legal topics; (3) The drawing of the various legal papers requisite in the ordinary practice of the law; and (4) Moot Courts.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM—FIVE DAYS IN A WEEK.

1st hour, 9 to 10 A. M.—Kent's Commentaries - - - - - PROF. HURD.
2d hour, 4 to 5 P. M.—Blackstone's Commentaries, Cooley on Constitutional Limitation (the last in common with Senior Class), PROF. EWELL.

SECOND TERM.

1st hour, 9 to 10 A. M.—Kent's Commentaries and Gould on Pleading, PROF. HURD.
2d hour, 4 to 5 P. M.—Addison on Torts, and Washburn's Criminal Law, Prof. EWELL.

THIRD TERM.

1st hour, 9 to 10 A. M.—Greenleaf on Evidence,- - - - - - Prof. HURD.
2d hour, 4 to 5 P. M.—Smith on Contracts, - - - - - - Prof. EWELL.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM—FIVE DAYS IN A WEEK.

1st hour, 8 to 9 A. M.—Chitty on Pleading, - - - - - - - Prof. HIGH.
2d hour, 4 to 5 P. M.—Cooley on Constitutional Limitations (in common with Junior Class) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Prof. EWELL.
3d hour, 5 to 6 P. M.—(except Thursdays) 1st and 2d Washburn on Real Property, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Judge BOOTH.
3d hour, 5 to 6 P. M.—(every Thursday) Lecture on Medical Jurisprudence, Dr. DAVIS.

SECOND TERM.

1st hour, 8 to 9 A. M.—Equity Jurisprudence - - - - - - - Prof. HIGH.
2d hour, 5 to 6 P. M.—(except Thursdays) 3d Washburn on Real Property, Judge BOOTH.
2d hour, 5 to 6 P. M.—(every Thursday) Lecture on Medical Jurisprudence, Dr. DAVIS.

THIRD TERM.

1st hour, 8 to 9 A. M.—Equity Pleading and Practice, - - - Prof. HIGH.
2d hour, 9 to 10 A. M.—Greenleaf on Evidence (in common with Junior Class), - Prof. HURD.
3d hour, 5 to 6 P. M,—3d Washburn on Real Property, - - Judge BOOTH.

BOTH YEARS.

Saturdays, 8 to 10 A. M.—Senior Moot Court, - - - - - Prof. HURD.
Saturdays, 3 to 5 P. M.—Junior Moot Court, - - - - - Prof. EWELL.

LECTURES.

In addition to the regular course of instruction, lectures are given by members of the Faculty, members of the Bar, and others.

The following have been given during the past year:

Three by the Hon. Leonard Swett—"Cicero," "The Nationalities out of which the Englishman was made," and "Rome under the Kings;" one by F. C. Whitehouse, Esq.—"Registration of Titles;" one by Emery A. Storrs, Esq.—"Preparation and Conduct of Law Suits;" two by Prof. H. M. Dickson—"Elocution Illustrated by Readings;" one by Robert Hervey, Esq., ———; one by Abraham M. Pence, Esq.—"Jurisdiction;" one by Hon. Robert H. Forrester—"Statute of Uses;" four by Wm. S. Brackett, Esq.—"Law of Wills;" one by W. G. Ewing, Esq.—"Public Prosecutor;" one by Consider H. Willett, Esq.—"Eminent Domain;" one by Henry Strong, Esq.—"Some Epochs in Legal History;" one by Hon. E. B. Sherman— ———; one by Thomas Dent, Esq.—"Drifts in the Law;" one by Col. Augustus Jacobson—"Cash;" two by Dr. H. Gradle—"Physiology of the Eye;" by

Prof. High—"Injunctions and Receivers;" twenty-two by Prof. Ewell—"Criminal Law," "Law Books—Hints as to Formation of a Library;" by Prof. Hurd, a series of lectures on "The Statute Law of Illinois;" one by Henry Decker—"The Trial Lawyer, or the Ethics of the Trial;" one by Henry M. Bannister, M.D.,—"Moral Insanity."

MOOT COURTS.

That students may be versed in the practice of law, two Moot Courts are held every Saturday—one by the Senior, and the other by the Junior Class. During some years a Union Moot Court has also been sustained by the students of both classes; in these they are taught to apply legal remedies, according to the common law and chancery system of practice; to bring suits, draw papers, pleadings, briefs, etc., and take the various steps incident to bringing a cause to trial; then to try it according to the rules of evidence, including the arguments, charge, verdict, motion in arrest of judgment, writ of error, etc. Actual cases are selected, and the forms and dignity of a trial in Court preserved. The trial takes place in the presence of the classes, whose members act respectively as counsel, jurors, witnesses and officers of the Court, and before a Professor, who sits as Judge, with the double aim of illustrating the legal principles involved, and explaining the rules of practice. The grammatical accuracy, rhetoric, elocution, and courtesy of deportment of the students, receive such attention as is deemed adapted to correct faults of style, without suppressing individuality. A high tone of professional ethics and conduct is required in these moot court exercises.

SOCIETIES.

The students also organize societies, holding their sessions weekly, for the discussion of questions of law, political policy, and economy, and for becoming acquainted with parliamentary rules. During the past year this Lyceum has proceeded according to the forms of the U. S. Senate, with standing committees, bills, etc., and all the usual machinery of a legislative body.

BOOKS.

Students will find their own books. Arrangements have been made with the publishing house of Callaghan & Co., by which they will be supplied at the lowest trade prices. Many students obtain the use of books, from the numerous law offices in the city, on favorable terms.

EXAMINATIONS.

In addition to the daily examinations, the students will be examined during the year in graded competitive examinations, whereby they may test their relative progress in time to prepare for the examinations for degrees, at the close of the year, in the presence of the faculties and Trustees of both Universities.

Juniors who show a satisfactory acquaintance with the subjects required, will, after one year's study, be advanced to the Senior Class. Seniors found qualified, will after a like period, be recommended for graduation.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws is conferred on those who complete the course of studies herein prescribed.

ADVANTAGES.

The location of the Law College, in Parker Block, 95 and 97 Washington street, in the heart of the great metropolis of the Northwest, and in the vicinity of all the law offices and of the Courts, State and Federal, which are almost constantly in session, affords unsurpassed advantages to students who wish to obtain employment during office hours, and to become acquainted with every phase and variety of business. The hours of class exercises are so arranged that students can employ the business hours of the day as clerks in attorney's offices without interfering with their studies.

LIBRARY.

The students are admitted free to the Law Library of the Chicago Law Institute, located in the Court House, a Library of

over nine thousand volumes, a privilege for initiation to which lawyers in practice pay $100, besides annual assessments of $15.00.

DIPLOMA.

Our Diploma admits to the Bar of Illinois, if the student has taken the full course of two years in this school. Attendance for a shorter period is credited to the applicant for admission to the Bar on examination before the Supreme Court. There is no other mode of admission in the State than on such diploma, or an examination in open Court, or on a foreign license.

PRIZES.

The Horton Annual Prize of Fifty Dollars will be awarded to such student of the graduating class as shall be adjudged by an impartial committee to have prepared the best thesis or brief on some legal topic or question. The Callaghan Annual Prize of One Hundred Dollars will be awarded for the best examination in the Senior Class.

ATTENDANCE.

1. Students at the Union College of Law shall hereafter be classified as "regular" attendants, or "casual."

2. No casual attendant shall graduate or receive the Diploma of this school.

3. Students absent from more than one recitation of their class per week, and not furnishing a satisfactory excuse in writing, at the next recitation of the same class, shall be deemed casual for that week, and checked on the roll as such.

4. Students neglecting to comply with any exercise required of them in the Moot Courts for more than two weeks, will be deemed casual for the said two weeks.

5. Students marked as "casual" for half of the weeks of the term, will be deemed casual for the term; and students casual for two terms will be deemed casual for the year.

The roll of the respective classes will be called by the several lecturers at the hours of 8, 9, 4, and 5.

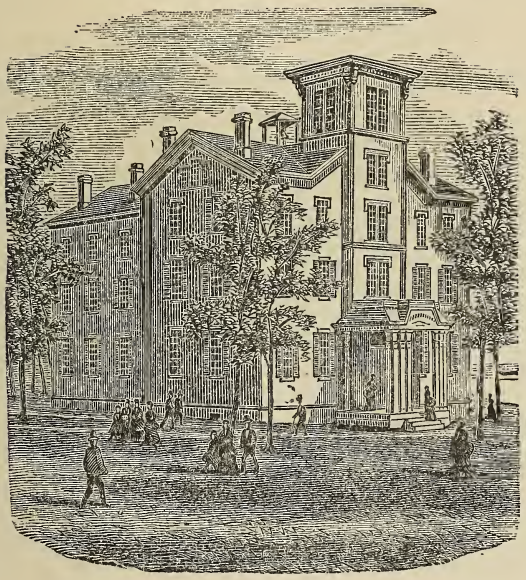
EXPENSES.

Tuition and incidentals are payable in advance, as follows: For one term, $25; two terms, $40; per year, $50. Graduating fee, $10. Board may be obtained at from $4 to $6 per week. No fees paid will be refunded on account of the student's being unable to attend; but, if a whole term is so lost, a free ticket to the corresponding term of the ensuing year will be given. Tickets of admission to classes are not assignable.

CALENDAR.

SEPTEMBER	11, 1878, WEDNESDAY,	—First Term begins.
DECEMBER	20, 1878, FRIDAY,	—First Term ends.
JANUARY	8, 1879, WEDNESDAY,	—Second Term begins.
APRIL	1, 1879, TUESDAY,	—Second Term ends.
APRIL	2, 1879, WEDNESDAY,	—Third Term begins.
JUNE	6, 1879, FRIDAY,	—COMMENCEMENT.

Preparatory School.



PREPARATORY BUILDING.

FACULTY.

REV. HERBERT F. FISK, A.M., Principal.
ROBERT BAIRD, A.M.
EDWARD L. PARKS, A.M., B.D.
CHARLES W. PEARSON, A.M.
CHARLES M. ELLINWOOD, Ph.B.

OBJECT.

The object of the School is to meet the wants of many who desire to prepare for study in the University, or in the Theological School. Many also attend who do not purpose to enter college.

COURSES OF STUDY.

There are four Courses in this School, arranged with special reference to fitting students for the established Courses in the University. These Preparatory Courses are as follows:

I. Classical Course.
II. Latin and Scientific Course.
III. Course in Modern Literature and Art.
IV. Scientific Course.

The Scientific Course extends through two years. The other Courses extend through three years each. But students who have studied a part of either Course before entering will be allowed to complete it as speedily as possible.

Students completing either of these Courses are admitted to the University on the certificate of the Principal.

EXERCISES.

Three hours are devoted to instruction and drill in each class daily, except Saturday.

The members of the School are required to attend church on the Sabbath, and also devotional exercises daily, in the chapel.

The classes are examined at the end of each month, and at the close of each term in the studies of the term.

Students are allowed access to the Library and Museum of the University, and have literary societies, meeting weekly in their own building.

NORMAL INSTRUCTION.

A Normal Class will be formed each term of the year. Instruction will be given by lectures, one hour a week. In the course of a year, all subjects prescribed to be taught in the Common Schools of the State will be reviewed with reference to methods

of teaching. Methods of School Organization and the principles of School Government will also receive due attention. Students in any department of the University who expect to teach will be admitted to this class without additional charge.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The terms and vacations in the Preparatory School correspond with those in the College of Literature and Science.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

The applicant must be at least *thirteen* years of age, and must have such proficiency as to be able to pursue successfully some one of the regular Courses of Study.

The classes are organized at the beginning of the year, in September, and it is greatly for the advantage of students to enter at that time.

STUDY ROOM.

A Study Room, fitted with desks, has been provided for the use of students during hours intervening between recitations. An instructor is in attendance to give personal instruction if needed.

COURSES OF STUDY.

I. CLASSICAL.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Latin*—Grammar ; Lessons.
2. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic, finished.
3. *History*—History of the United States.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Latin*—Grammar ; Lessons.
2. *Physics*—Natural Philosophy.
3. *English*—Grammar.

THIRD TERM.

1. *Latin*—Cæsar ; Grammar ; Composition.
2. *Mathematics*—Elements of Algebra.
3. *English*—Grammar.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Latin*—Cæsar ; Grammar ; Composition.
2. *Greek*—Grammar ; Lessons.
3. *Physiology.*

SECOND TERM.

1. *Latin*—Cicero ; Grammar ; Composition.
2. *Greek*—Grammar ; Lessons.
3. *History*—History of Greece.

THIRD TERM.

1. *Latin*—Cicero ; Grammar ; Composition.
2. *Greek*—Anabasis ; Grammar ; Composition.
3. *History*—History of Rome.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Latin*—Virgil ; Prosody ; Composition.
2. *Greek*—Anabasis ; Grammar ; Composition.
3. *Mathematics*—Algebra.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Latin*—Virgil ; Composition.
2. *Greek*—Anabasis ; Grammar ; Composition.
3. *Mathematics*—Algebra and Geometry.

THIRD TERM.

1. *Latin*—Virgil ; Composition.
2. *Greek*—Iliad ; Prosody ; Composition.
3. *Mathematics*—Geometry.

II. LATIN AND SCIENTIFIC.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Latin*—Grammar ; Lessons.
2. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic, Fractions to Involution.
3. *Political Geography.*

SECOND TERM.

1. *Latin*—Grammar ; Lessons.
2. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic, finished.
3. *English*—Grammar.

THIRD TERM.

1. *Latin*—Cæsar ; Grammar ; Composition.
2. *Mathematics*—Elements of Algebra.
3. *English*—Grammar.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Latin*—Cæsar ; Grammar ; Composition.
2. *English*—Sentential Analysis.
3. *History*—History of the United States.

SECOND TERM.

1. *Latin*—Cicero ; Grammar ; Composition.
2. *Physical Geography.*
3. *Physics*—Natural Philosophy.

THIRD TERM.

1. *Latin*—Cicero ; Grammar ; Composition.
2. *Constitution of the United States.*
3. *Physics*—Astronomy.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Latin*—Virgil ; Prosody ; Composition.
2. *Mathematics*—Algebra.
3. *Physiology.*

SECOND TERM.

1. *Latin*—Virgil ; Composition.
2. *Mathematics*—Algebra and Geometry.
3. *History*—History of Greece.

THIRD TERM.

1. *Latin*—Virgil ; Composition.
2. *Mathematics*—Geometry.
3. *History*—History of Rome.

III. MODERN LITERATURE & ART.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. *English*—Orthography and Word Analysis.
2. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic, Fractions to Involution.
3. *Political Geography.*

SECOND TERM.

1. *English*—Grammar.
2. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic, finished.
3. *Physical Geography.*

THIRD TERM.

1. *Science of Accounts*—Book-keeping.
2. *Mathematics*—Elements of Algebra.
3. *English*—Grammar.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. *English*—Sentential Analysis.
2. *History*—History of the United States.
3. *Physiology.*

SECOND TERM.

1. *History*—History of Greece.
2. *Physics*—Natural Philosophy.
3. *Constitution of United States.*

THIRD TERM.

1. *Philosophy*—Moral Philosophy.
2. *History*—History of Rome.
3. *Physics*—Astronomy.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. *German*—Grammar and Translation.
2. *French*—Grammar and Translation.
3. *Mathematics*—Algebra.

SECOND TERM.

1. *German*—Grammar and Translation.
2. *French*—Grammar and Translation.
3. *Mathematics*—Algebra and Geometry.

THIRD TERM.

1. *German*—Translation and Conversation.
2. *French*—Translation and Conversation.
3. *Mathematics*—Geometry.

IV. SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. *English*—Orthography and Word Analysis.
2. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic, Fractions to Involution.
3. *Political Geography.*

SECOND TERM.

1. *English*—Grammar.
2. *Mathematics*—Arithmetic, finished.
3. *Physical Geography.*

THIRD TERM.

1. *English*—Grammar.
2. *Mathematics*—Elements of Algebra.
3. *Constitution of United States.*

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. *Mathematics*—Algebra.
2. *History*—History of the United States.
3. *Physiology.*

SECOND TERM.

1. *History*—History of Greece.
2. *Physics*—Natural Philosophy.
3. *Mathematics*—Algebra and Geometry.

THIRD TERM.

1. *Science of Accounts*—Book-keeping.
2. *History*—History of Rome.
3. *Mathematics*—Geometry.

SEMINARY COURSE.

The Seminary Course is arranged for those students who do not wish to enter the College of Literature and Science.

Those who complete the course will be graduated with a Diploma from the Preparatory School.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.—1. Latin. 2. Algebra. 3. History of United States.
Second Term.—1. Latin. 2. Algebra. 3. Ancient History.
Third Term.—1. Latin. 2. Geometry. 3. Modern History.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.—1. Latin. 2. Physiology. *Elective.*—1. Industrial Drawing. 2. *Music.

Second Term.—1. Constitution of United States. 2. Natural Philosophy. *Elective*—1. Model and Object Drawing. 2. Music.

Third Term.—1. Logic. 2. Chemistry. *Elective.*—1. Drawing—Original Design and Perspective. 2. Music.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.—1. Astronomy. 2. Rhetoric. *Elective.*—1. French. 2. German. 3. *Painting. 4. Music.

Second Term.—1. Intellectual Philosophy. 2. English Literature. *Elective.*—1. French. 2. German. 3. Painting. 4. Music.

Third Term.—1. Moral Philosophy. 2. English Literature. *Elective*—1. Botany. 2. French. 3. German. 4. Music.

---

* Music and Painting are charged extra.

Expenses.

College of Literature and Science.—Tuition, $15 per term. Incidentals, $7 per term. Students in the Chemical Laboratory are charged $5 per term for Chemicals. A deposit of $10 for apparatus is required. The Treasurer's receipt for tuition and incidentals is necessary to secure admission to recitations. Students who are absent by permission and pay no term bills, will be charged $6 per term for examination with the classes ; if a special examination is accorded, $9 per term will be charged.

Board in Evanston.—In Clubs, $1.80 to $2.50 per week. Room rent in Dempster Hall, 25 cents per week. Room rent in town, 50 cents to $1.50 per week. Board with room in families, $4.50 to $6 per week.

Woman's College of Literature and Art.—Tuition and incidentals the same as in the College of Literature and Science. Board, $5.75 per week, including furnished room, lights, fuel, and washing twelve plain pieces, to be paid one-half term in advance and the other half at the middle of the term ; to students remaining in school for less than the entire term, $6.50 per week. No deduction is made for absence during any part of the term except in cases of protracted sickness. Washing per dozen plain pieces, 75 cents. (Washing must be done at the Laundry of the College.)

Art Department.—Painting, $100 per year. Drawing (advanced), $75. Beginners, $50.

College of Medicine.—Lecture fees for Collegiate Year, $50; graduation fee, $20; matriculation fee, $5; dissecting ticket, $5; hospital ticket, $6.

College of Law.—Tuition and incidentals for one term, $25; two terms, $40; per year, $50. Graduating fee, $10. Board, $4 to $6 per week.

Conservatory of Music.—Terms for Tuition, per term of Ten Weeks, payable in advance:

Piano, according to grade and number of pupils in class,	$12 00	and	$15 00
Singing, " " " " "	12 00	"	15 00
Organ, " " " " "	12 00	"	15 00
Violin, and other Orchestral Instruments, - - -	12 00	"	15 00
One class, and one private lesson per week, - -	35 00		
Private lessons [*one hour*], in any of the above branches,	40 00		50 00
" " [*one half hour*], " " "	25 00		
Harmony and Composition, in classes, - - -	5 00		
Use of Grand and Square Pianos, and Organs for practice for one hour per day, per term, - - -	3 00		

Preparatory School.—Tuition, $9 per term. Incidentals, $6 per term. No additional charge is made for penmanship.

Note.—Hereafter transferable scholarships will be received for tuition from the parties only to whom they were issued or their assignees, except in cases where the owners grant their use to indigent students without remuneration. The intention is to limit their use to the terms mentioned in the scholarship certificates. No tuition or incidental fees will be refunded either in the College of Literature and Science or the Preparatory School.

Garrett Biblical Institute.—Tuition and room-rent are free to regularly entered theological students. When occupying a room in Heck Hall, each student is charged an incidental fee of ten dollars, payable half-yearly in advance. When not occupants of Heck Hall, students pay five dollars a year. Students for the ministry in the Collegiate Course of the University pay no tuition, but an incidental fee of $7 per term is required. The same in the Preparatory School pay one-third of the regular tuition, and $6 per term incidentals. The expenses of room, board, fuel, washing, and light, to theological students, need not much exceed one hundred and twenty-five dollars for the year of thirty-six weeks.

CORRESPONDENCE

may be addressed as follows :

Concerning Garrett Biblical Institute, Rev. H. Bannister, D. D., Evanston.

" Rooms in Heck Hall, Rev. M. Raymond, D. D., Evanston.

" Theological and Pastors' Union, Rev. F. D. Hemenway, D. D., Evanston.

" Conservatory of Music, Oren E. Locke, Evanston.

" College of Law, Hon. H. B. Hurd, 84 Washington Street, Chicago.

" College of Medicine, John H. Hollister, M. D., 1023 Wabash Avenue, Chicago.

" Woman's College, Jane M. Bancroft, Ph. B., Evanston.

" Other University matters, Oliver Marcy, LL. D., Evanston.

Prizes Awarded.

1877-78.

The Deering Prizes, for best Essays in competition for place on Kirk Prize contest: George E. Ackerman, Edward W. Andrews, William M. Booth, William H. Harris, Edward M. Kinman.

The Mann Prizes, for excellence in declamation: First Prize, Julia D. Watson, '80; Second Prize, William T. Hobart, '79.

The Gage Prizes, for excellence in debate: First Prize, James T. Musgrove, '79. Second Prize, William A. Hamilton, '79.

The Hinman Prize, for excellence in composition and reading: Isaac E. Adams, '79.

The Adelphic Prizes, for writing and pronouncing best English Oration: First Prize, William T. Hobart, '79. Second Prize, Charles H. Quereau, '78.

The Chess Gold Medal, for excellence in deportment and faithful study: L. Amelia Moore.

Prize, for best English Essay at the Intercollegiate Literary contest in New York: Elizabeth R. Hunt, '77.

The Kirk Prize and Prize for Herbarium for 1878 have not been awarded at the time of publication of Catalogue.

General Calendar.

1878.

Sept. 17, Tuesday,	—Examinations for Admission.
Sept. 18, Wednesday,	—First Term begins.
Sept. 11, Wednesday,	—Year begins in the College of Law.
Sept. 25, Wednesday,	—First Term begins in Conservatory of Music.
Oct. 1, Tuesday,	—Winter Term begins in the College of Medicine.
Dec. 24, Tuesday,	—First Term ends.

1879.

Jan. 8, Wednesday,	—Second Term begins.
Jan. 9, Thursday,	—Seniors present Essays for place on Kirk contest in Oratory.
Jan. 10, Friday,	—Contest in Declamation for Mann Prizes.
Jan. 20, Monday,	—Contest in Debate for Gage Prizes.
March 4, Tuesday,	—Anniversary of College of Medicine.
March 10, Monday,	—Spring Term begins in College of Medicine.
April 2, Wednesday,	—Second Term ends.
April 9, Wednesday,	—Third Term begins.
May 9, Friday,	—Contest for Hinman Prize.
June 4, Wednesday,	—Anniversary of College of Law.
June 13, Friday,	—Spring Term ends in College of Medicine.
June 26, Thursday,	—Commencement.

Summary of Students.

(Not Including Theological Students.)

Undergraduates:		
Senior Class,	27	
Junior Class,	32	
Sophomore Class,	41	
Freshman Class,	59	
In Selected Studies,	32	191
Students in Art:		
Drawing and Painting,	24	
Music,	36	60
Medical Students:		
Senior Class,	53	
Middle Class,	50	
Junior Class,	50	153
Law Students:		
Senior Class,	52	
Junior Class,	72	124
Preparatory Students:		
Third Year,	44	
Second Year,	67	
First Year,	88	
In Selected Studies,	47	246
		774
Names inserted twice,		75
Total number present in 1877–8,		699

GRADUATES.

(Not including Graduates of Professional Schools.)

1859.

THOMAS E. ANNIS, A. M.	Physician	Holland City, Mich.
WINCHESTER E. CLIFFORD, A. M.	Gen. Ins. Agent	Evanston
SAMUEL L. EASTMAN, A. B.	Clergyman	
HENRY M. KIDDER, Ph. B.	Real Estate Dealer	Evanston
ELHANON J. SEARLE, A. M.	Business	Chicago

1860.

ALPHONSO C. LINN, A. B.	Died in army, 1864.	
WILLIAM A. LORD, A. B.	Maj. U. S. A.	St. Joseph, Mo.
HOMER A. PLIMPTON, A. B.	Int. Rev. Dept.	Chicago
WILLIAM H. H. RAWLEIGH, Ph. B.	Business	Baltimore, Md.
ELMORE Q. SEARLE, A. B.		
MELVILLE C. SPAULDING, A. B.	Business	Dubuque, Iowa
FRANK A. SPRINGER, A. B.	Teacher	Washington, D. C.
HART L. STEWART, A. B.	Deceased.	

1861.

JAMES W. HANEY, A. M.	Clergyman	Moline
MARTIN MOHLER, A. B.	Teacher	
WILLIAM A. SPENCER, A. M.	Clergyman	Chicago
WARREN TAPLIN, A. B.	Deceased.	
JOHN C. WILSON, Ph. B.	Deceased.	

1862.

ROBERT BENTLEY, A. B.	Clergyman	Oakland, Cal.
BENNETT B. BOTTSFORD, Ph. B.	Business	Chicago
ISAAC W. MCCASKEY, A. M.	Int. Rev. Dept.	Chicago
HENRY G. MEACHAM, A. B.	Died in army, 1863.	
HENRY A. PEARSONS, A. B.	Farm Loans	Evanston
WILLIAM F. ROSE, A. M.	Clergyman	Cherokee, Iowa
DAVID STERRETT, A. M.	Lawyer	Oil City, Pa.

1863.

HENRY M. BANNISTER, A. M.	Physician	Chicago
ALMUS BUTTERFIELD, A. B.	Druggist	Durand

1864.

Frederick J. Hutchings, Ph. B.	Farmer	Northfield
Milton C. Springer, A. M.	Int. Rev. Dept.	Chicago
George E. Strowbridge, A. M.	Clergyman	Kingston, N. Y.

1865.

Charles C. Bragdon, A. M.	Prin. Lasell Sem.	Auburndale, Mass.
Melvin A. Pingree, A. B.	Died at Memphis, 1866.	
Elbert B. Wheeler, Ph. B.	Farmer	Arlington Heights

1866.

James Frake, A. M.	Lawyer	Chicago
Liston H. Pearce, A. M.	Clergyman	Battle Creek, Mich.
Joseph C. Thomas, A. B.	Clergyman	Norwich, Conn.
Arthur J. Wheeler, A. M.	Clergyman	Saranac, Mich.

1867.

John W. Bissell, A. M.	Pres. U. I. Univ.	Fayette, Iowa
J. Howard Brooks, A. B.	Clergyman	
William C. Comstock, A. B.	Business	Chicago
Morton Culver, A. M.	Lawyer	Chicago
John Ellis, A. M.	Clergyman	Yorkville
John B. McGuffin, A. M.	Clergyman	Plano
Thomas R. Strobridge, A. M.	Clergyman	Ottawa
George W. Winslow, A. M.	Clergyman	Lisbon

1868.

Edmund W. Burke, A. M.	Lawyer	Chicago
Frederick J. Huse, A. M.	Physician	Chicago
William C. Knapp, A. M.	Professor	Abingdon

1869.

Jacob R. Allen, A. M.	Clergyman	Chicago
Robert Baird, A. M.	Teacher, N. W. U.	Evanston
Charles K. Bannister, A. M.	Civil Engineer	Evanston
Andrew B. Bishop, A. M.	Clergyman	Faribault, Minn.
Willis Butterfield, A. M.	Physician	Barrington
Hiram Curtiss, A. M.	Business	Benton
Albert J. Kennicott, Ph. B.	Deceased.	
William M. Raymond, A. M.	Business	Chicago
Charles G. Root, Ph. B.	Business	Indianapolis, Ind.
Henry T. Scovill, A. M.	Clergyman	

1870.

William H. H. Adams, A. M.	Pres. Ill. Wes. Univ.	Bloomington
William D. Best, A. M.	Clergyman	Decatur
Rollin P. Blanchard, Ph. B.	Lawyer	Chicago
Merritt C. Bragdon, A. M.	Physician	Evanston
Thomas Craven, A. M.	Missionary	Lucknow, India
Michael Finity, A. M.	Clergyman	Bath
Joseph H. Gill, A. M.	Missionary	India
Ira B. Henry, A. M.	Clergyman	Pittsfield
Albert D. Langworthy, A. B.	P. P. C. Co.	St. Louis, Mo.
Amos W. Patten, A. M.	Clergyman	Chicago
William Plested, A. M.	Clergyman	Shenandoah, Ohio
Homer Potwin, A. B.	Real Estate	Chicago
Levi Van Fossen, Ph. B.		
Frederick C. Winslow, Ph. B.	Physician	Jacksonville

1871.

Daniel O. Fox, A. B.	Missionary	India
Edwin D. Gould, A. B.	Deceased.	
Sanford H. McIntyre, A. M.	Teacher	Negaunee, Mich.
Amos H. Miller, A. M.	Clergyman	Palatine
Albert B. Norton, A. B.	Missionary	India
Charles W. Pearson, A. M.	Teacher, N. W. U.	Evanston
Arthur W. Penney, Ph. B.	U. S. Mail Agent	Chicago
James H. Raymond, A. M.	Lawyer	Evanston
Ozro Roys, A. M.	Clergyman	Lewiston, Me.
Richard D. Russell, A. M.	Clergyman	Watseka
Edwin R. Shrader, A. M.	Business	Philadelphia, Pa.
Herbert W. Woodruff, A. M.	Clergyman	Anawan
George L. Yaples, A. M.	Lawyer	Mendon, Mich.
Hamilton S. Wicks, Ph. B.	Journalism	Milwaukee, Wis.
Levi S. Wilcox, Ph. B.	Physician	Lacon

1872.

Ellery H. Beal, A. M.	Clergyman	Prairie Center
Thomas S. Berry, A. M.	Clergyman	Des Moines, Iowa
George E. Bragdon, Ph. B.	Business	Chicago
James G. Burke, A. B.	Lawyer	Chicago
Curtis H. Castle, A. B.	Business	Knoxville
Lorin C. Collins, A. B.	Lawyer	Chicago
Lewis P. Davis, A. M.	Clergyman	Plymouth, Mich.

Robert B. Edwards, A. B.	Lawyer	Lacon
Eltinge Elmore, Ph. B.	Business	Milwaukee, Wis.
Edwin J. Harrison, Ph. B.	Business	Sauk Center, Minn.
John M. Johnson, A. B.	Clergyman	Houghton, Mich.
Mather D. Kimball, A. B.	Business	Green Bay, Wis.
George Lunt, Ph. B.	Business	Chicago
Hiram H. Palmer, A. B.	Business	Jacksonville
Clarence R. Paul, A. B.	Journalism	Evanston
Wilbur O. Peet, A. M.	Clergyman	Lasalle, N. Y.
Frederick D. Raymond, A. B.	Business	Chicago
James F. Robinson, A. M.	Business	Rock Island
Fernando Roys, A. B.	Physician	
Amos A. L. Smith, A. B.	Lawyer	Milwaukee, Wis.
Herbert M. Thiers, C. E.	Lawyer	Kenosha, Wis.
Edmund B. Woodson, A. B.	Business	Chicago

1873.

Edwin C. Arnold, A. B.	Clergyman	Joliet
Lewis Butterfield, A. B.	Business	
Henry A. Cooper, Ph. B.	Lawyer	Chicago
Festus W. Cleveland, Ph. B.	Business	Chicago
John M. Dandy, A. B.	Journalism	Chicago
Byron H. Eldridge, C. E.	Civil Engineer	C. & A. R. R.
Chauncey Gaines, A. M.	Lawyer	San Francisco, Cal.
Henry Green, A. B.	Lawyer	
Fred. Husted, A. M.	Lawyer	San Francisco, Cal.
William King, A. B.	Teacher	Glencoe
Draper A. Lindsay, A. B.	Teacher	Plainview, Minn.
John R. Leslie, Ph. B.	Deceased.	
William J. Minium, A. B.	Clergyman	Batavia
Adolphus H. Needham, A. B.	Clergyman	Twelve Mile Grove
Edward L. Parks, A. M.	Teacher, N. W. U.	Evanston
Lee J. Pitner, A. B.	Business	Chicago

1874.

Frank M. Beatty, A. B.	Deceased.	
Henry S. Boutell, A. M.	Law Student	Evanston
Alex. D. Brainard, A. B.	Lawyer	Blair, Neb.
David W. Casseday, C. E.	Business	Denver, Col.
Chester T. Drake, C. E.	Business	Chicago
William C. Estes, C. E.		Bay View, Wis.
Oscar L. Gibbs, C. E.	Business	Chicago
Joseph M. Hawks, A. B.	Lawyer	

Richard G. Hobbs, A. M.	Clergyman	
DeForest M. Hyde, C. E.	Prof. Math.	Appleton, Wis.
Matthias S. Kaufman, A. M.	Clergyman	Havana
William M. Knox, A. M.	Journalism	Evanston
Charles Leach, Ph. B.	Clergyman	Lenox, Iowa
Oliphant M. Lewis, A. B.	Lawyer	Chicago
Eli McClish, A. M.	Clergyman	
William L. McGarry, Ph. B.	Lawyer	Evanston
William L. Martin, A. B.	Business	Chicago
William Omelvena, A. B.	Clergyman	Chicago
John W. Richards, A. M.	Clergyman	Grand Crossing
Daniel C. Riehl, A. M.	Clergyman	Sheridan, Mich.
William B. Robinson, A. M.	Clergyman	Waterford, Wis.
Rebecca S. Roland, Ph. B.	Teacher	Naperville
Andrew J. Scott, A. M.	Clergyman	
John W. Scott, A. M.	Physician	Wakeeney, Kan.
Gilbert M. Simmons, B. S.	Business	Kenosha, Wis.
George H. Smith, A. M.	Clergyman	New York
James Trewartha, A. B.	Clergyman	Dixon
Oscar W. Willits, A. M.	Clergyman	East Saginaw, Mich.
Melville C. Wire, A. B.	Clergyman	Franklinville
J. Thomas Ziegler, A. M.	Clergyman	Lower Merion, Pa.

1875.

George A. Babbitt, A. B.	Business	Black Hills
Joseph H. Bates, A. B.	Teacher	Neponset
Charles H. Burke, A. B.	Teacher	Indianola, Iowa
Lucius C. Colman, A. B.	Manufacturer	La Crosse, Wis.
John J. Crist, A. B.	Clergyman	Plainview, Minn.
John W. Dickson, A. B.	Business	Chicago
Charles A. Gaskill, A. B.	Clergyman	Salina, Kan.
Albert D. Gillespie, B. S.	Business	Chicago
Cortez J. Goodenow, B. S.	Civil Engineer	Evanston
John H. Hamline, A. B.	Lawyer	Evanston
Frank M. Harris, C. E.	Prof. in Kansas Univ.	Emporia, Kan.
James L. Harrison, A. B.	Clergyman	Milford, N. H.
Frank A. Hills, A. B.	Law Student	Oregon
Robert B. Hostetler, B. S.		
Amy C. Kellogg, Ph. B.	Teacher	Ft. Atkinson, Wis.
Robert D. Lewis, A. B.	Law Student	Chicago
Charles E. Lambert, A. B.	Prof. in Purdue Univ.,	La Fayette, Ind.
Emily W. Minium, Ph. B.		Batavia

Henry K. Metcalf, Ph. B.	Clergyman	
John T. Ray, Ph. B.	Teacher	Oregon
Albert R. Robinson, A. B.	Ogle Co. School Supt.	Hinsdale
James F. Stout, A. B.	Clergyman	Springfield
Charles W. Turner, A. B.	Sec'y Y. M. C. A.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Herman H. Unland, A. B.	Business	Beardstown
Thomas Vanscoy, A. B.	Clergyman	Rensselaer, Ind.
Francis M. Warrington, A. B.	Clergyman	Plymouth
Emily F. Wheeler, B. L.		Leipsic, Germany
George H. White, Ph. B.	Journalism	Harvard

1876.

Nathan R. Allen, C. E.	Business	Kenosha, Wis.
Alanson S. Appleton, A. B.	Journalism	Chicago
William S. Arnold, A. B.	Teacher	Evanston
James E. Bell, A. B.	Clergyman	Williamsport, Pa.
Smith S. Bradford, A. B.	Clergyman	Evanston
Jessie Brown (Hilton), A. B.		Evanston
Walter L. Brown, B. S.	Student	New York
Leonard G. Cochran, A. B.	Teacher	Baileyville
Drayton L. Connell, C. E.	Business	Dubuque, Iowa
John Currer, A. B.	Theol. Student	Chicago
Charles M. Ellinwood, Ph. B.	Teacher, N. W. U.	Evanston
Theophilus B. Hilton, A. B.	Clergyman	Evanston
Charles W. Hudson, A. B.	Business	
Francis M. Jones, C. E.	Civil Engineer	Pueblo, Nev.
John Krantz, A. B.	Clergyman	New York
Etta S. Linn, B. L.	Teacher	Marengo
Frank W. Lord, A. B.	Business	Plano
Lafayette E. McGarry, B. S.	Teacher	Callao, Mo.
Samuel S. McPherrin, A. B.	Lawyer	Chicago
Andrew W. McPherson, A. B.	Teacher	Rockford
Winfield S. Matthew, A. B.	Clergyman	Taylorville
Emma E. Parks (Weller), Ph. B.		Euphemia, O.
Mary E. Pattison, Ph. B.	Teacher	Cairo
Jane E. Pattison, Ph. B.	Teacher	Cairo
Earl F. Potter, C. E.	Civil Engineer	Evanston
Frank H. Scott, A. B.	Lawyer	Chicago
Fred M. Taylor, A. B.	Teacher	
Samuel E. Van Petten, A. B.	Deceased.	
Charles P. Wheeler, A. B.	Journalism	New York
John A. J. Whipple, A. B.	Theol. Student	Evanston

1877.

Martin L. Andersen, A. B.	Teacher	Lake View
Howard R. Antes, A. B.	Clergyman	Peru
Edwin J. Bickell, A. B.	Theol. Student	Evanston
Timothy C. Bradley, C. E.	Civil Engineer	Lake View
Frank M. Bristol, Ph. B.	Clergyman	Englewood
Albert H. Burr, Ph. B.	Business	Prairie City
William W. Carr, Ph. B.	Clergyman	Yates City
Frank F. Casseday, Ph. B.	Med. Student	Chicago
Alfred Cook, A. B.		Plano
Frank H. Cutler, B. S.	Teacher	Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Ann A. Davis, B. L.	Teacher	McGregor, Iowa
Robert E. Earll, B. S.	Asst. U. S. Fish Com.	Waukegan
Albert D. Early, A. B.	Business	Rockford
E. B. Lee Elder, A. B.	Clergyman	
Frank M. Elliot, B. L.	Business	Minneapolis, Minn.
William G. Evans, A. B.	Law Student	Denver, Col.
Clarence A. Gardner, Ph. B.	Teacher	Harvard
William J. Hathaway, A. B.	Clergyman	Union City, Mich.
Elizabeth R. Hunt, B. L.		Evanston
Arthur S. Kimball, A. B.	Business	Chicago
Frank E. Knappen, A. B.	Law Student	Kalamazoo, Mich.
Charles L. Logan, A. B.	Clergyman	Kingston, Wis.
Oliver P. McCool, A. B.	Theol. Student	Evanston
Charles H. Morgan, A. B.	Theol. Student	Boston
Marion L. Pomeroy (Matthew), Ph. B.		Taylorville
Lorenzo T. Potter, B. L.	Med. Student	Chicago
Cornelius E. Rice, A. B.	Teacher	Sturgis, Mich.
Martin S. Robison, Jr., C. E.	Civil Engineer	Cleveland, Ohio
Robert Seaman, A. B.	Clergyman	Seneca
Charles W. Thornton, A. B.	Theol. Student	Evanston
De Los M. Tompkins, A. B.	Clergyman	Ravenswood

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
ABBREVIATIONS,	12
ADMISSION, REQUIREMENTS FOR—	
Classical Course,	34
Latin and Scientific Course,	34
Scientific Course,	34
Course in Modern Lit. and Art,	35
Woman's College,	41
Garrett Biblical Institute,	59
College of Medicine,	68
College of Law,	75
Preparatory School,	83
ADVANTAGES—	
In the Woman's College,	41
In the College of Medicine,	70
In the College of Law,	78
AGE REQUIRED,	48, 83
AIDS,	42, 65
ART DEPARTMENT,	42
CALENDAR—	
College of Medicine,	68
College of Law,	80
General,	91
COLLEGES—	
Literature and Science,	32
Woman's College,	30
Of Medicine,	66
Of Law,	74
College Cottage,	42
COLLEGE OF MEDICINE—	
Building,	71
Clinical Instructors,	72
Conditions of Graduation,	73
Directions,	69
COLLEGE OF LAW—	
Advanced Standing,	75
Attendance,	79
Books,	78
Lectures,	76
Method of Instruction,	75
Moot Courts,	77
CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC,	45
CORRESPONDENCE,	47, 89
COURSES OF STUDY—	
College of Literature and Science,	33
Woman's College,	43
Conservatory of Music,	45
Garrett Biblical Institute,	60
College of Medicine,	69
College of Law,	75
Preparatory School,	84
DEGREES—	
Conferred,	9, 78
Described,	50
Elocution,	55
EXAMINATIONS,	48, 78
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,	4
EXPENSES,	47, 64, 87
FACULTY—	
College of Literature and Science,	32
Woman's College,	40
Garrett Biblical Institute,	57
College of Medicine,	67
College of Law,	74
Preparatory School,	81
GOVERNMENT—	
College of Literature and Science,	49
Garrett Biblical Institute.	58
GRADUATES,	93
GYMNASIUM,	56
HIGH SCHOOLS,	48
INFORMATION,	41, 48
INSTRUCTION—	
Garrett Biblical Institute,	61
INTOXICATING LIQUORS,	56
LABORATORY,	54, 71
LAW COMMITTEE,	4
LIBRARY,	51, 64, 78
LITERARY SOCIETIES,	55, 77
MUSEUM,	52
NORMAL INSTRUCTION,	82

PAGE.

OFFICERS—
Of Board of Trustees, - - - 4
Of Instruction and Government, - 5
PHYSICS, - - - - - - - 53
PREPARATORY SCHOOL, - - - 81
PRIZES—
Awarded in 1877–78, - - - 90
Described, - - - - - 50, 79
RECITATIONS, - - - - - - 49
RELIGIOUS EXERCISES - - - - 50, 64
SEMINARY COURSE, - - - - - 86
SITE, GROUNDS, AND BUILDINGS - 56
STUDENTS—
Undergraduates, - - - 13

PAGE.

STUDENTS—*Continued*—
In Selected Studies, - - - 17
In Art, - - - - - - 17
In College of Medicine, - - 19
In College of Law, - - - 23
In Preparatory School, - - - 26
Summary of, - - - - - 92
STUDIES—
Selected, - - - - - - - 49
Elective, - - - - - - 49
STUDY ROOM, - - - - - - 83
TRUSTEES—
Of University, - - - - - 3
Of Garrett Biblical Institute - 58

University Book Store.

COLLEGE TEXT BOOKS

— AT —

TWENTY PER CENT. DISCOUNT.

Miscellaneous Books,

FANCY GOODS

—AND—

STATIONERY.

We keep in stock everything pertaining to our Department of Trade.

STUDENTS!

We cordially invite you to make our store a place of resort. Let your errand be business, or merely pleasure, you will at all times receive a cordial welcome from

GEORGE W. MUIR.

WESTERN METHODIST BOOK CONCERN.

BOOKS FOR MINISTERS, STUDENTS AND THE FAMILY.

Sunday-School Books,

Carefully Selected from all the best Publishers of the Country.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO THIS DEPARTMENT.

Teachers' Bibles, Maps, Charts,
Sunday-School Class-Books and Records.

THE NORTHWESTERN CHRISTIAN ADVOCATE,

ARTHUR EDWARDS, D. D., Editor.

This paper was established in 1852. Its circulation is unequaled by any religious newspaper in the Northwest.

Price per Year, post paid.....$2.50

NATIONAL REPOSITORY,

A CHRISTIAN MAGAZINE.

Rev. D. CURRY, D. D., Editor.

Published Monthly. $3.00 a Year.

GOLDEN HOURS,

A FIRST-CLASS MONTHLY MAGAZINE FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

DANIEL CURRY, D. D., Editor,
Miss H. V. OSBORNE, Assistant Editor.

$1.60 per Year.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL ADVOCATE,
SUNDAY-SCHOOL CLASSMATE,
SUNDAY-SCHOOL JOURNAL,
BEREAN LESSON LEAF,
PICTURE LESSON LEAF.

For Terms and Catalogues apply to

HITCHCOCK & WALDEN,

57 Washington St., CHICAGO.

A. H. ANDREWS & CO., 213 Wabash Av., CHICAGO,

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF

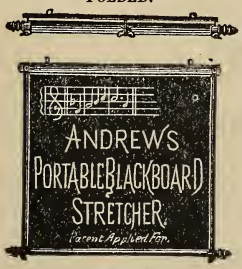
School and Church Furniture and Apparatus,

ALSO, OFFICE, BANK AND LIBRARY FURNITURE.

ANDREWS' PORTABLE BLACKBOARD AND STRETCHER.

This Stretcher consists of a light Frame upon which a common cloth or paper Flexible Blackboard is stretched like a drum head when in use, so as to receive the crayon easily, while folding compactly for carrying or packing.

FOLDED.

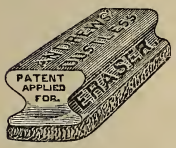


EXTENDED.

This Stretcher on cloth, thoroughly slated both sides, gives two Boards in one. It is Convenient, Cheap and Durable, and as it takes the place of the roller and moulding of the ordinary Blackboard, adds little or nothing either to its weight or bulk.

LIQUID SLATING for Blackboards, best quality. ***DUSTLESS CRAYONS,*** far better than chalk, and 6 times as durable. No dirt; no dust!

ANDREWS' DUSTLESS BLACKBOARD ERASER.



Patented, and the Best Ever Made!

☞ Only $1.80 per dozen. ☜

ITS ADVANTAGES.—1st. It is made of woven felt, so arranged as to form the rubbing surface of the ends of the fiber.

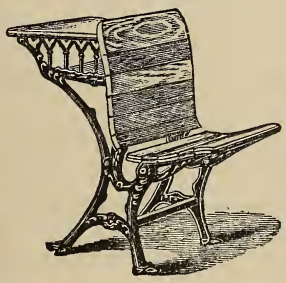
2d. It thus cleans the board more thoroughly, and is longer wearing out than any other Eraser.

3d. By holding the rubbing surface flat against the board, all the dust will be gathered and held.

GLOBES,
Of 60 varieties, also Tellurians, Orreries, etc., all of our own manufacture and warranted.

The "Triumph" School Desk,

The Best in the World,



Because Dovetailed together.

ANDREWS'
NOISELESS SLATES

The only perfect Slate; universally used and admired; both single and double.

For full lists and circulars of any of these goods, address as above.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS,	**20 Beacon Street.**
COLLEGE OF MUSIC,	**Music Hall.**
COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE,	**Amherst, Mass.**
SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY,	**36 Bromfield Street.**
SCHOOL OF LAW,	**18 Beacon Street.**
SCHOOL OF MEDICINE,	**East Concord Street.**
SCHOOL OF ORATORY,	**1 Somerset Street.**
SCHOOL OF ALL SCIENCES,	**20 Beacon Street.**

"Boston University has set before it at the outset of its career the highest educational aims of both hemispheres, and appears in the intellectual arena determined to be the most comprehensive and generous training-school for humanity in the world. German, English, and American experience and ideas are all drawn upon in the plan of its organization."—*Atlantic Monthly.*

"A city is in itself a great university, Boston particularly so, and the plan of this institution, as rightly indicated by its name, is to organize into a great educational corporation the means of instruction so abundantly spread out in that city. Other colleges and universities gather their corps of instructors only by arduous selection, and at great expense, and even then many find it difficult to create that society of letters and atmosphere of culture so essential to the growth of scholars."—*Springfield Republican.*

Boston University has established a **higher standard** of requisites for admission to classical degrees than is found in any other university in the world.

It is also the only one in the United States which presents in Theology, Law and Medicine uniform graded **courses of instruction covering three scholastic years,** and which requires in each case, in order to graduation, the three full years of study. Nevertheless, for three years past, its aggregate of students in these departments has been **greater** than that of any other American university.

Graduates of colleges desiring to pursue advanced studies will find unusual facilities in the **School of All Sciences,** with whose Faculty are associated the four Faculties of the National University at Athens, and the four Faculties of the Royal University at Rome.

A copy of the YEAR BOOK of the University will be sent on receipt of twenty-five cents. Circulars of the different departments are sent free.

Address,

D. PATTEN, S. T. D., REGISTRAR,

20 BEACON STREET, BOSTON.

A. HESLER,

PHOTO-ARTIST,

EVANSTON, ILLINOIS.

Permanent Carbon Photograph. Chromotype Patent.

In every Exhibition where my pictures have been placed in competition with the best Photographers in the world, I have always received the Highest Awards. To wit:

1853. World's Exposition, Crystal Palace: A Silver Medal for best Daguerreotypes.
1854. American Institute, New York: A Silver Medal for best Daguerreotypes.
1856. Mass. Charitable Association, Boston: Two Silver Medals for best Daguerreotypes and Photographs.
1853. Chicago Mechanics' Institute: Gold Metal, best Daguerreotypes.
1854. Same for Same.
1858. U. S. Fair, at Chicago: Five Silver Medals for Photos of various kinds.
1876. Jurors of Awards at Centennial, Phila.: Highest Award for best Photographs.

Picture Frames

IN A GREAT VARIETY OF DESIRABLE STYLES.

HARD WOOD WORK in Queen Anne and Modern Gothic.

GENERAL JOBBING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES,

By the Undersigned,

JOSEPH CLAPP.

EVANSTON, ILL.

ESTABLISHED 1865.

JOHN GOEBEL,

APOTHECARY,

DEALER IN

Fine Toilet Goods, Stationery, Blank Books, etc.

HOMEOPATHIC REMEDIES.

Prescriptions carefully prepared.

Students and their friends are invited to make themselves at home at the

Corner Drug Store, EVANSTON, ILL.

Would call especial attention to our Standard Preparations:

Goebel's Hair Tonic, for removing dandruff and promoting the growth.
Bitter Wine of Iron, a splendid tonic.
Republique Cologne, equal in strength and richness to the imported.
Dentifrice, for preserving and cleaning the teeth.
Expectorant, for coughs and colds.
Aromatic Blackberry Cordial, for diarrhea and summer complaints. Contains no opium.
Concentrated Essence of Jamaica Ginger.

E. J. LEHMANN.

THE FAIR.

BUYER AND SELLER OF

BANKRUPT STOCKS AND JOB LOTS.

CHEAPEST AND LARGEST HOUSE OF ITS KIND IN AMERICA.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

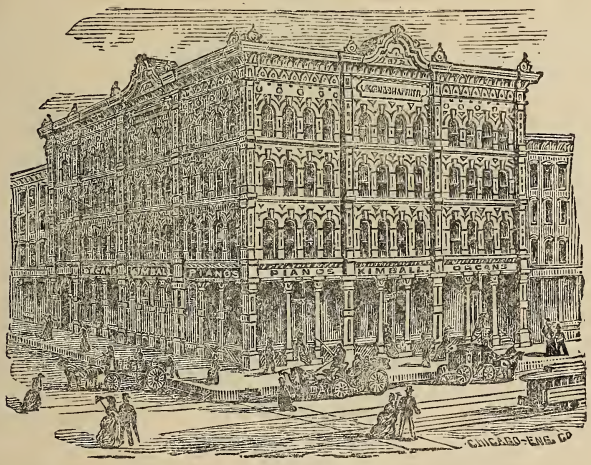
198 State Street, 61, 63, 65 & 67 Adams Street,

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

W. W. KIMBALL'S

MAMMOTH

Piano & Organ Warerooms,



205, 207, 209 STATE STREET, COR. ADAMS,

CHICAGO.

SOLE AGENT FOR

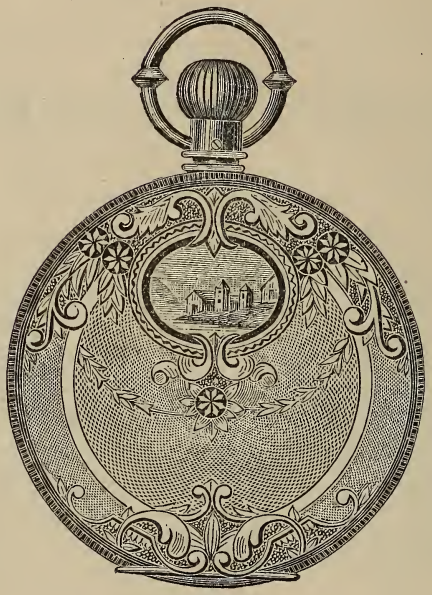
Hallet, Davis & Co. Pianos,
Wm. P. Emerson & Co. Pianos,
W. W. Kimball Pianos,
J. P. Hale Pianos,
Smith American Organs,
W. W. Kimball Orchestral Organs,
Shoninger's Eureka Organs.

For sale on INSTALLMENTS if required. Old instruments taken in exchange. Every instrument fully warranted.

LARGEST HOUSE AND LARGEST STOCK IN THE NORTHWEST.

GILES, BRO. & CO.

SPECIALTIES OF FINE WATCHES.



JEWELRY AND SILVER WARE.

CLASS OR SOCIETY PINS.

JEWELERS,

S. E. Cor. State & Washington Sts.

AND

34, 36 & 38 WASHINGTON ST.

CHICAGO.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 111511777